

PINGOUIN

Layette N°25



France : 9 F / Belgique-België : 75 FB / Deutschland : DM 4,50 / Canada : 2,95 \$ / Denmark : 6 Kr.
Nederland : 4,95 fl. / Italia : 1200 lire / G.B. : 75 p. / Suisse-Schweiz : 4,90 FS. / U.S. : 3,50 \$

You know of "new philosophy", "new wave", now discover "new baby knitting"!

This is what's in fashion now: different yarns, original little details, a wide shade range.

Originality of yarns: thicker qualities make an appearance in addition to the finer yarns and the classics. With bigger needles, you can make a little sleeping bag or coat really fast! In summer, use a slub or mercerized cotton which can be worn by first age babies, use them in white or bright colours.

Originality of styles: wider trousers, perhaps with a little frill around the hem; tabard bibs; bermuda shorts with turnups; socks that look like booties...

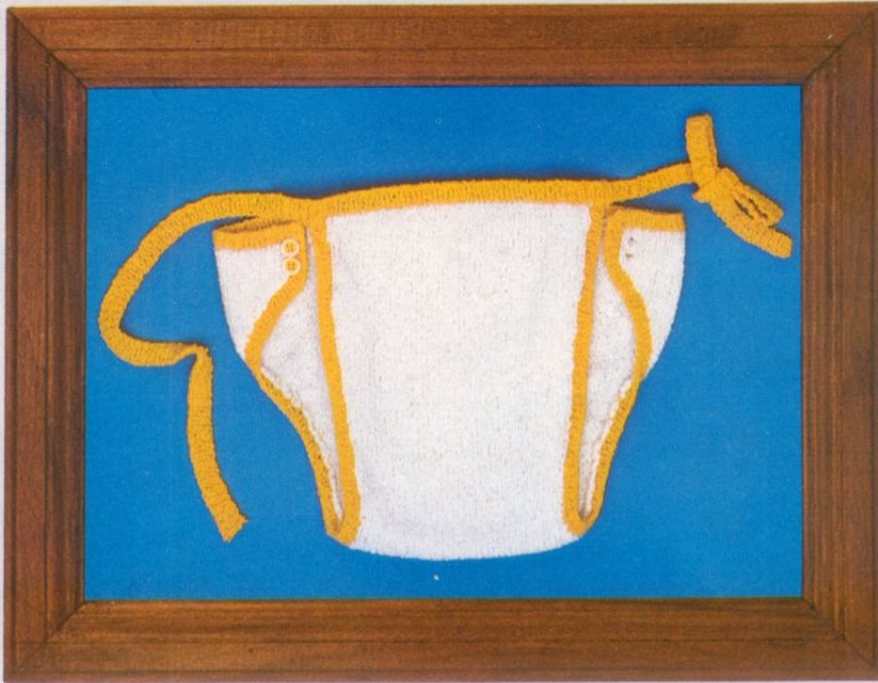
Originality of colours: the audacity and fun of bright colours as for grown ups! Why not use emerald green, red, royal blue?

Nevertheless, as always there are the classic layette shades, beautiful pastels, soft jacquards and irreplaceable snow white. White as shown in the suit, knitted in Madame Pingouin on No. 4 mm (U.S. No. 5) needles. Trousers in stocking stitch. Cardigan and bonnet in pattern stitch.





Towelling bouclé effect of "Pescadou", a soft up-to-date, practical yarn.



Sweater and shorts in stocking stitch, edged in single rib.



Little booties with a buttonhole, all in garter stitch.

JOHNSON'S,
Wool and Knitwear,
25, Bank Street,
Accrington 35262



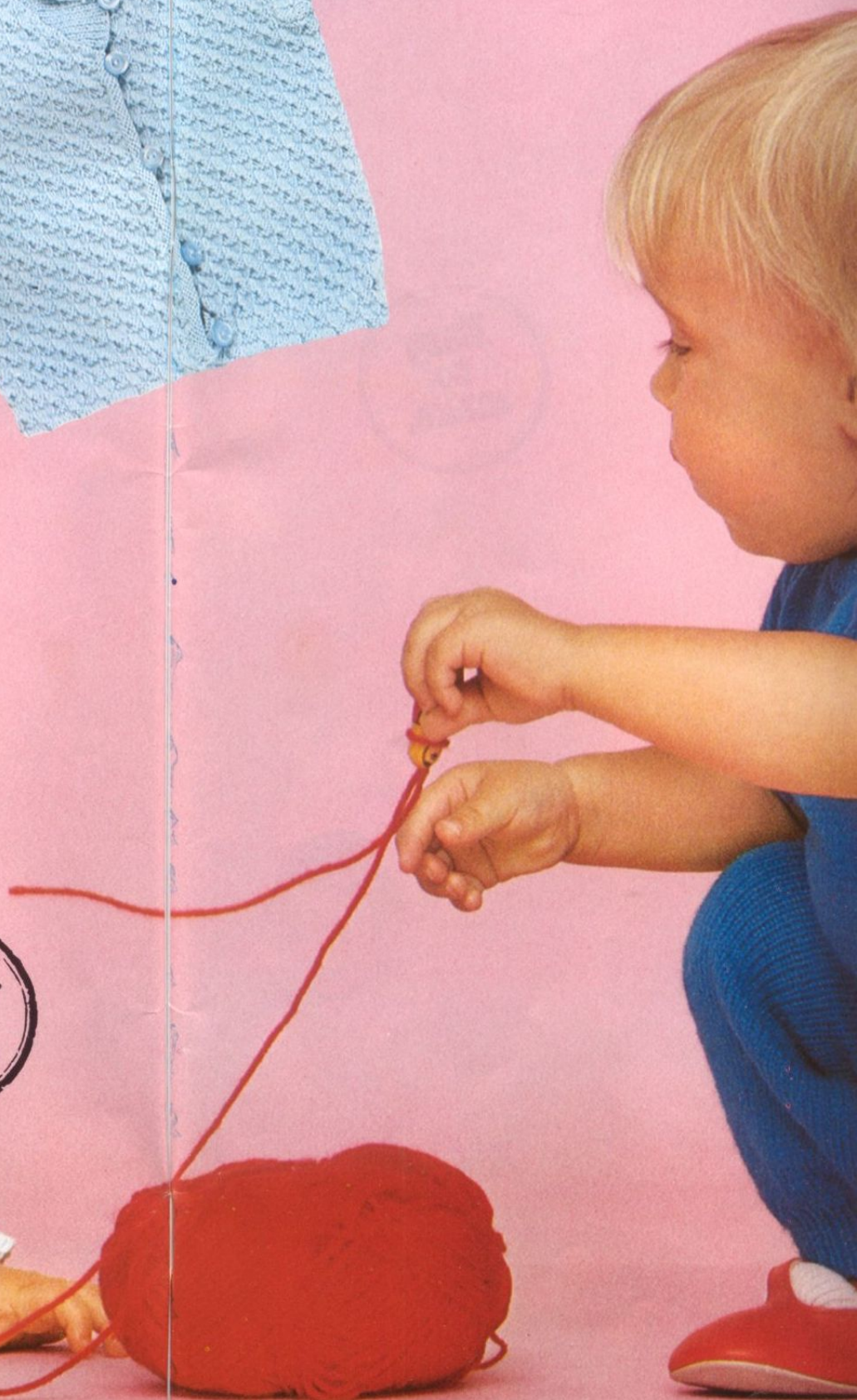
LITTLE ATHLETES IN THEIR TRACK SUITS.
Dungarees in stocking stitch with a frilled hem. A fancy stitch is used on the bib and is repeated on the shawl collar blouson. In "Pingorex Baby". In "Super Pingouin", a 3 piece outfit. Stocking stitch for the trousers, gathered in at the ankle, and for the sweater knitted in one piece. The long sleeve cardigan in pattern stitch is also in one piece.



**Easy
to
make.**



**Easy
to
make.**





DELICIOUS SUGAR PINK!
A three piece outfit for "Sunday best" in
"Pingorex Baby". The pearl stitch used on
the cardigan is also used on the bib of the
dress and the yoke of the coat.

**Easy
to
make.**



5 3, 6 and 12 months
Instr. p. 32



IRRESISTIBLE FIL D'ECOSSE !
A perfect little clown in white and yellow.
Big yellow squares on the straight stock-
ing stitch sweater. Bermuda shorts with
turn ups in double rib.



BRIGHTEN UP BABY'S
ROMPER SUIT WITH A FAIR
ISLE BAND!

Knee length romper suit in
stocking stitch, gathered at the
bottom and zipped up the front.
The simple Fair Isle motif in
yellow and red is repeated on
the mittens.

7 3 to 6 and 9 months
Instr. p. 35







Instr. p. 36



Instr. p. 37



Instr. p. 38

CHOOSE THE COLOUR!
CHOOSE THE STITCH!
 "Perle Fin" used for this outfit
 in three versions: three fresh
 colours, three fancy stitches.

DINNER'S READY! HAVE SOME FUN WITH BIBS!
Washed a hundred times but always looking good, Coton
Perle and Fil d'Ecosse, knitted or crocheted, make super
bibs. Why not make booties to go with them?!



Easy
to
make.

13 Instr. p. 40







NEW IDEAS FOR ROMPERS
Snug and warm and bright
short sleeved, crossover
using "Super Pingouin"



Easy
to
make.

15 3 and 6 months
Instr. p. 42



Easy
to
make.

16 3 and 6 months
Instr. p. 43

NEW IDEAS FOR ROMPER OUTFITS!
Snug and warm and brightly coloured. Long or short sleeved, crossover top or striped sweater using "Super Pingouin" or "Mademoiselle".





Easy
to
make.

Easy
to
make.

"F
Blu
one
In "P
in the
are us

Easy
to
make.

"FOOTBALL STYLE" FOR YOUR LITTLE CHAMPION!
Blue or green, the stripes on the top don't match the ones on the shorts: it's fashionable and it's charming! In "Pescadou" towelling bouclé, white trousers edged in the same blue as the booties; 2 blues and a green are used for the striped top.



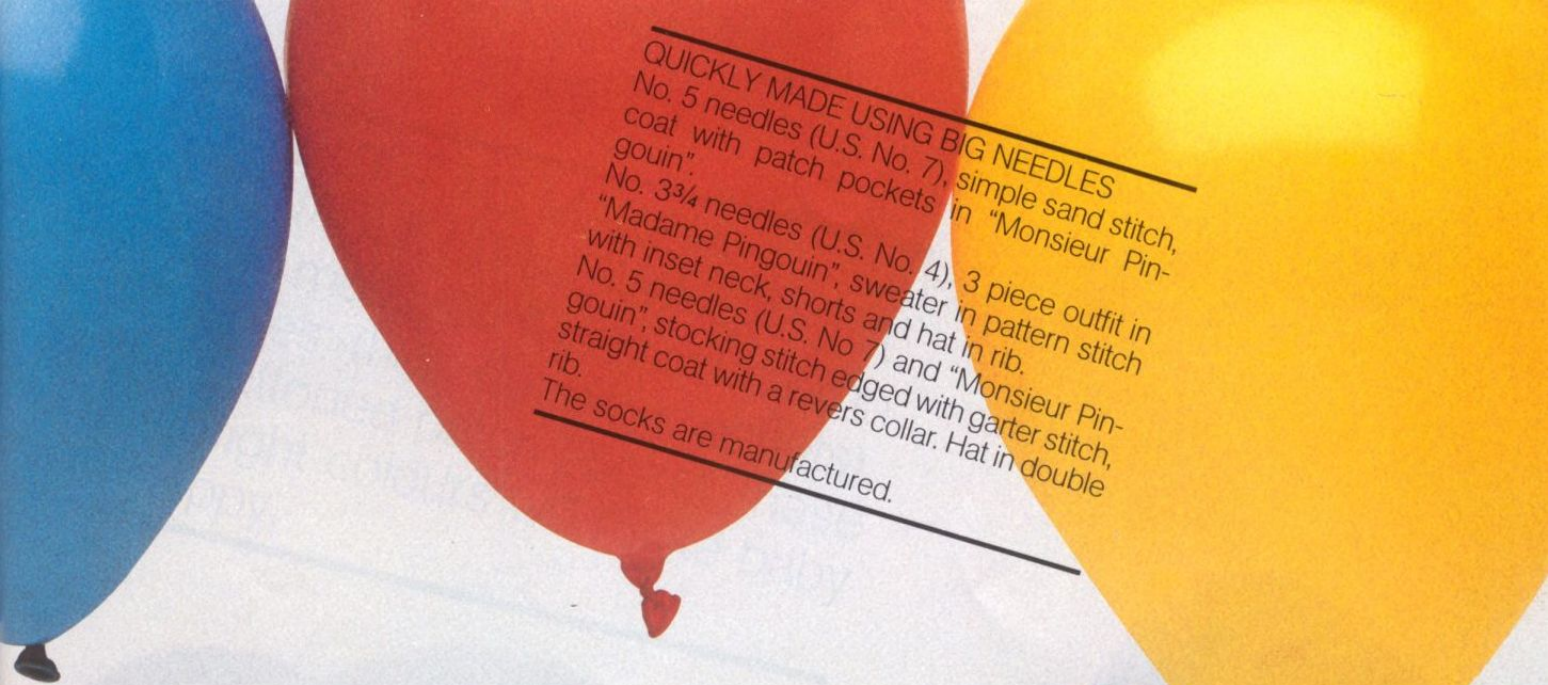


Easy
to
make.

Easy
to
make.

QUICKLY MADE USING BIG NEEDLES
No. 5 needles (U.S. No. 7), simple s
coat with patch pockets in "Mons
gouin".
No. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ needles (U.S. No. 4), 3 piece
"Madame Pingouin", sweater in patter
with inset neck, shorts and hat in rib
No. 5 needles (U.S. No. 7) and "Monsieu
gouin", stocking stitch edged with garter s
straight coat with a revers collar. Hat in do
rib.
The socks are manufactured.

Easy
to
make.



QUICKLY MADE USING BIG NEEDLES
No. 5 needles (U.S. No. 7), simple sand stitch, coat with patch pockets in "Monsieur Pingouin".
No. 3 3/4 needles (U.S. No. 4), 3 piece outfit in "Madame Pingouin", sweater in pattern stitch with inset neck, shorts and hat in rib.
No. 5 needles (U.S. No. 7) and "Monsieur Pingouin", stocking stitch edged with garter stitch, straight coat with a revers collar. Hat in double rib.
The socks are manufactured.



**Easy
to
make.**



**Easy
to
make.**



AN EASY GIFT TO MAKE; A
FASHIONABLE LITTLE WAIST
Knitted in moss stitch or croch
half trebles (half double-cro
with a buttoned patch pocket,
lovely bright colours will make
very happy.



Easy
to
make.

**AN EASY GIFT TO MAKE; A
FASHIONABLE LITTLE WAISTCOAT.**
Knitted in moss stitch or crocheted in
half trebles (half double-crochets),
with a buttoned patch pocket, these
lovely bright colours will make baby
very happy.





**Easy
to
make.**

A photograph of two babies lying on a white, textured surface. The baby at the top is wearing a yellow and pink striped sleeping bag with a hood. The baby at the bottom is wearing a blue and green striped sleeping bag with a hood. Both sleeping bags have a long zipper down the front.

YOUR BABY NEEDS A BRIGHT WARM
COCOON: STRIPED SLEEPING BAGS
Bag/dress in "Super Pingouin" used
double in garter stitch with four primary
colours.
In "Pescadou", used double, a long zip
and a hood for guaranteed comfort.

**Easy
to
make.**



BE THE GOOD FAIRY AT THE CHRISTENING: KNIT
BABY'S FIRST LONG DRESS
A lot of love and care go to make this lovely little cross-
over robe and matching bonnet in Astrakan stitch
using "Pingorex Baby".





Trebles worked in a grid pattern giving a squared look.... On the bonnet, top and bottom of the dress, little embroidered flowers in various colours. Narrow ribbon in pastel shades threaded through the holes on the bodice.

**Easy
to
make.**





**Easy
to
make.**

AN ORIGINAL GIFT: A HOLD ALL FOR THE HOME
OR FOR TRAVELLING
Practical and quickly made in crochet using "Pingo-
rex Baby"... and it washes well too!



FAITHFUL CLASSICS:
PINK FOR THE LADIES, BLUE FOR THE
GENTLEMEN
 Bed jacket with a frilled collar. A diamond
 trellis stitch has been used in "Oued", a
 light and fluffy yarn. A super little hooded
 cape in "Poudreuse" using a bobble pat-
 tern edged in garter stitch.

31 32" to 42" - 10 to 18
 Instr. p. 55

32 Instr. p. 56

**HANG ON TO YOUR BED JAC-
KETS!**
Mums can look pretty around the
house in their bed jackets – fashio-
nable too!

"Frou-Frou" style in "Oued" using a
crocheted grid stitch. Curved
edges and a frothy, lacy border.
Cardigan style in "Poudreuse"
using a latticed stocking stitch,
edged in rib. No buttons but a draw-
string waist.



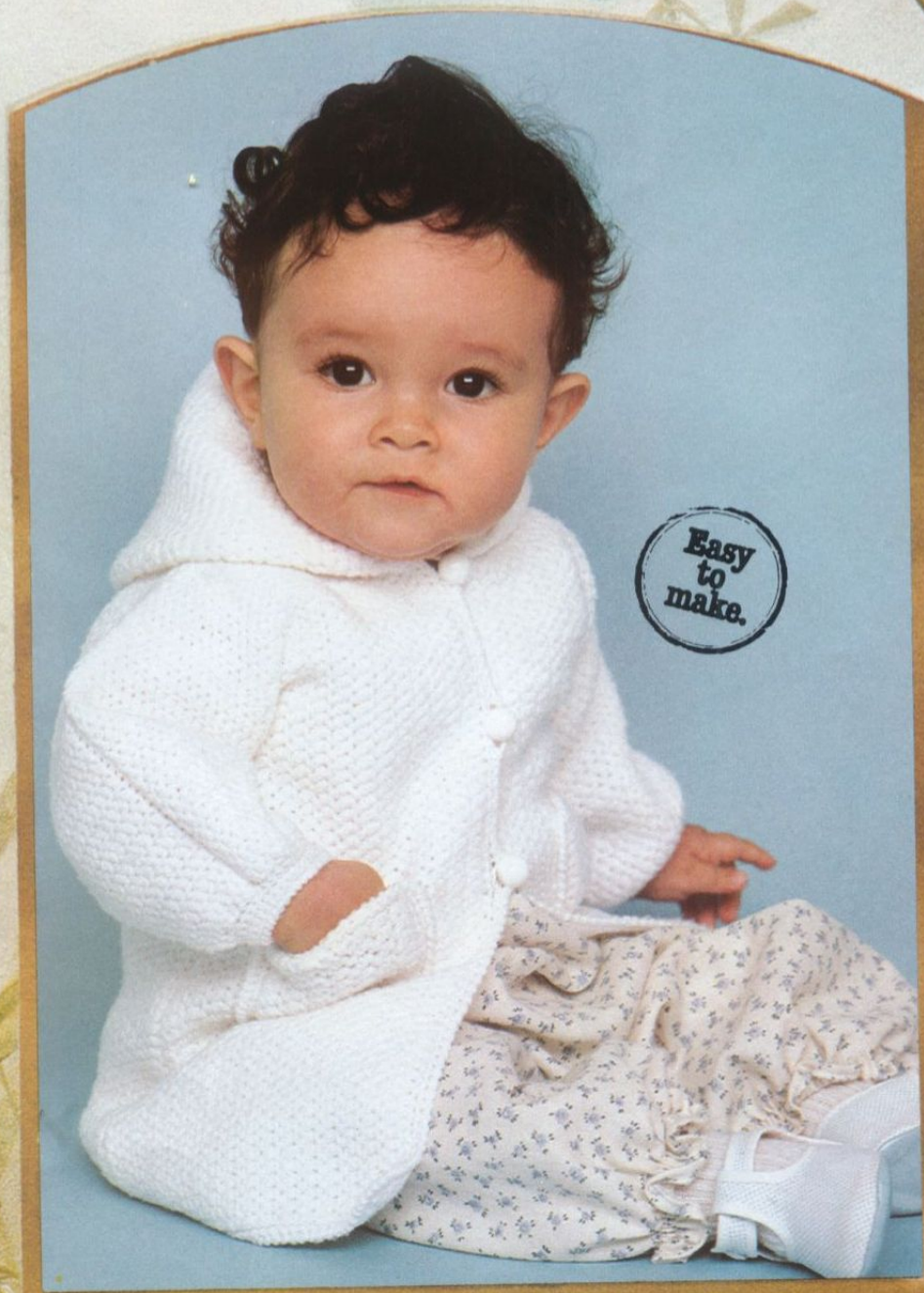
33 34" to 38" - 12 to 16
Instr. p. 56



**Easy
to
make.**

Style that isn't easily forgotten!

Crocheted style: snow white straight coat with two patch pockets and a big hood.



**Easy
to
make.**

Colouring style: Lilac knee length romper suit. Back zip, holey pattern at the neck.
Shaping style: A deep crocheted collar with scalloped edges on a sleeveless dress. The body is knitted in a lacy textured stitch.



Good as gold,

*Two tone outfit in garter stitch using pure wool
"Enfant De."*



Pretty as a picture!

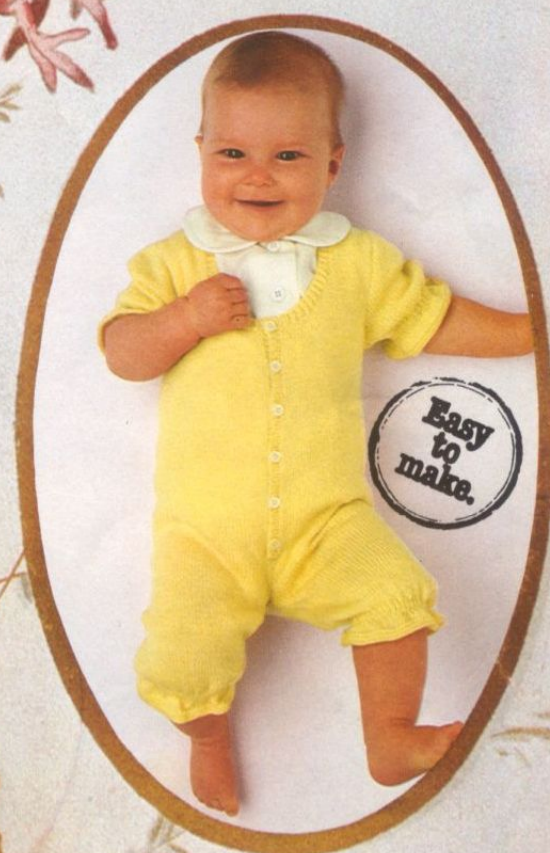
Finely striped stocking stitch, white picot edgings.

On the feet, bootie/socks.

The new shape: knee length rompers. Frilled effect at the knee and on the sleeves.



39 3 and 6 months
Instr. p. 61



40 3, 6 and 9 months
Instr. p. 62



**Easy
to
make.**



The new g



The new garter stitch: big yarn, big needles.



Garter stitch: big yarn, big needles.



Ideal for beginners. Use No. 4 needles (U.S. No. 5) and it'll soon be finished! 5 pieces in "Madame", all in garter stitch, the queen of stitches for baby.

Straight shorts
T-shape top
Little bonnet
Vest and booties

Yoked dress in rainbow colours using "Super Pingouin": alternating bands of garter stitch in pastel colours and stocking stitch in white; round yoke in blue rib.

In sunday best for the photo!



In sunday best for the photo!





Top and shorts in narrow striped stocking stitch.
The cape effect on the top is in white with picot
edgings. Matching bootees.



Smile in stripes!



**Easy
to
make.**

Smile in stripes!



**Easy
to
make.**

IN DADDY'S ARMS
Lace cables on the hooded jacket
top. Trousers in stocking stitch with a
drawstring at the knee.
Tweed effect dress in blue and
white "Mademoiselle Fantaisie".
White cuffs and yoke in garter stitch.
Matching bonnet. Tights knitted in
double rib.
Knit 4, purl 2: pretty flat rib for this
outfit in "Enfant Do".



IN DADDY'S ARMS
Lace cables on the hooded jacket
top. Trousers in stocking stitch with a
drawstring at the knee.
Tweed effect dress in blue and
white "Mademoiselle Fantaisie".
White cuffs and yoke in garter stitch.
Matching bonnet. Tights knitted in
double rib.
Knit 4, purl 2: pretty flat rib for this
outfit in "Enfant Do".

**Easy
to
make.**



**Easy
to
make.**

GOOD ENOUGH TO EAT! SHARP COLOURS!
Bright tweedy pink in moss stitch for the cardigan and
for the yoke of the dress; the gathered skirt and the
puffed sleeves are in white using stocking stitch.

**Easy
to
make.**

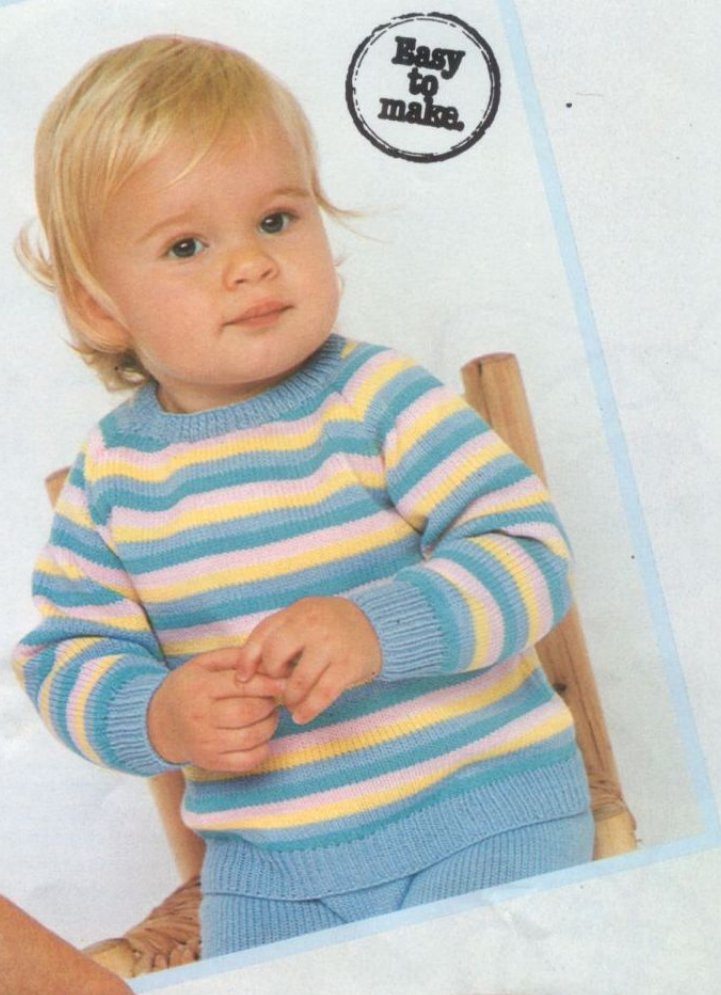


Three coloured stripes for the sweater. The pinafore dress is in one shade with a big front pocket.
 Four coloured stripes for these two sweaters.
 A large pocket on the shorts of the dungarees.
 "Perle Fin" gives these outfits a lovely soft appeal. The socks are manufactured.

**Easy
to
make.**



**Easy
to
make.**



**Easy
to
make.**





**Easy
to
make.**



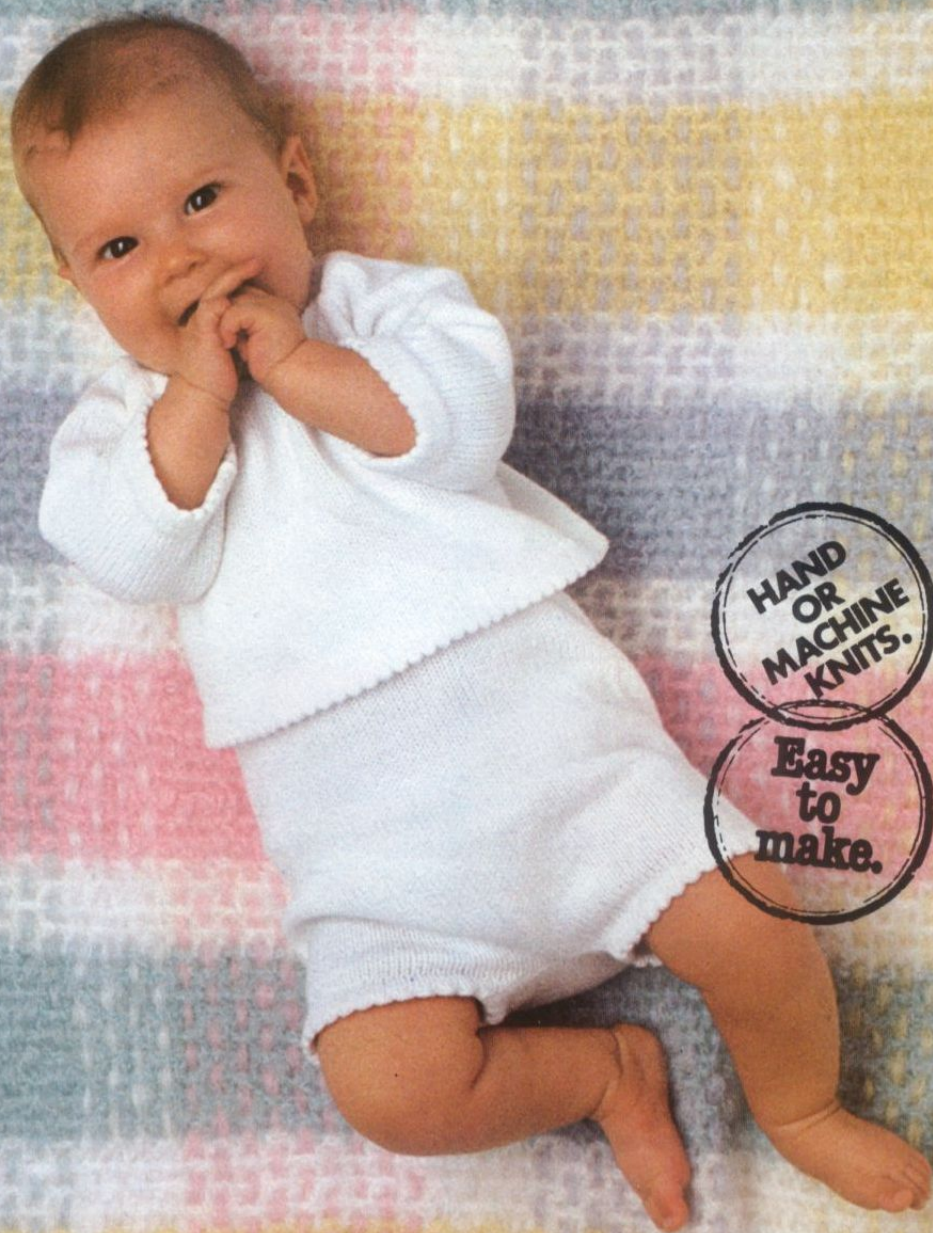
**Easy
to
make.**

SIMPLE STOCKING STITCH BUT A TOWELLING-BOUCLE YARN!
Pingouin "Pescadou" in its bright colours: Jonquille Yellow and Geranium Red.
Pingouin "Pescadou" in its delicate shades: Rose Pink, Peach and Straw.

MATCH UP YOUR PASTELS: CLOTHING AND BEDDING
Padded cot cover, warm as an eiderdown, in four pastel shades. The same shades are used for the suit with plain trousers and Fair Isle cardi-



**Easy
to
make.**



A WONDERFUL GIFT: THE MOHAIR BLANKET
Woven, very soft, easy to make: wide crocheted stripes, the grid is woven in the same shades.
First age outfit in "Corrida". Easy to make, all in stocking stitch but given a lot of style by adding a big picot edge.



Easy
to
make.

Red and white striped sweater,
khaki cardigan. Harlequin: pyjama
case.



57 Instr. p. 79



56 6 and 12 months
Instr. p. 77

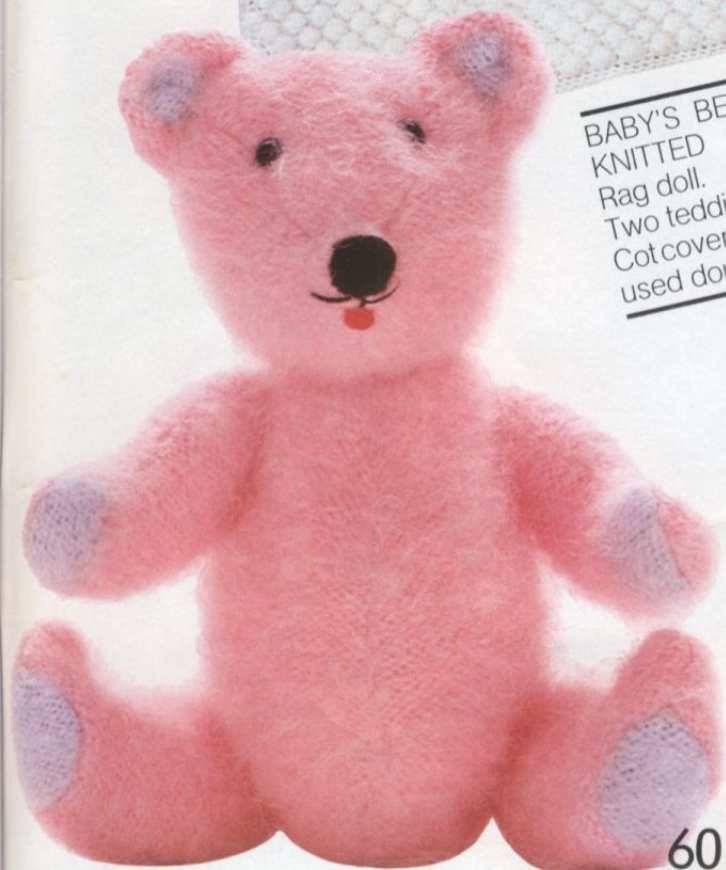


58 Instr. p. 79



59 Instr. p. 80

BABY'S BEST FRIENDS ARE
KNITTED
Rag doll.
Two teddies – pink or white.
Cot cover, crocheted in "Oued",
used double.



60 Instr. p. 80



61 3 and 6 months
Instr. p. 82

Easy
to
make.

62 Instr. p. 83

PLAY WITH BLUE AND WHITE!
Plain shorts, fancy tops.
Crocheted, hooded cape in "Oued", used
double.

Easy
to
make.

63 From Birth to 6 months
Instr. p. 83

64 From Birth to 6 months
Instr. p. 84

65 Instr. p. 85



66 Instr. p. 85



Easy
to
make.

Wrapover cardigan, crocheted, with a frilled border.
A multicolour crocheted ball.
Two little blue rabbits with long ears, in reverse stocking stitch.

67 From Birth to 6 months
Instr. p. 86

KNIT AND BE FASHIONABLE.



INSTRUCTIONS.

Points to note before you start work

Please ensure you read through the pattern before commencing work, noting simultaneous shapings.

Stitches used

You will find notes on the knitting and crochet stitches used under each individual set of instructions.

Asteriks

These indicate that an action must be repeated several times, e.g. * k 1, p 1 * repeat to end of row.

List of abbreviations

Knitting

K, knit ; p, purl ; st, stitch ; tog., together ; in, inch(es) ; cm, centimetres ; inc., increase ; dec., decrease ; beg., beginning ; alt., alternate ; rep., repeat ; sl, slip ; patt., pattern ; pssso, pass slip stitch over ; wrn, wool round needle ; st st, stocking stitch ; rev. st st, reverse stocking stitch ; g st, garter stitch ; cab., cable.

To work buttonholes

Cast off, in the appropriate place, the number of sts shown (e.g. work buttonhole (3 st wide) on 1st row, then cast on same number of sts in same place on next row.

Crochet

English

ch = chain
sl st = slip stitch
dc = double crochet
tr = treble
htr = half treble
dtr = double treble
wrh = wool round hook
woh = wool over hook
sp = space
rep. = repeat
in = inch(es)
cm = centimetre(s)

dec. = decrease

inc. = increase

st = stitch(es)

American

ch = chain

sl st = slip stitch

sc = single crochet

dc = double crochet

hdc = half double crochet

tr = treble.

Gauge or tension

Before beg. work, k. a sample 10 x 10 cm (4" x 4") square and compare it to the gauge/tension given at the beg. of each pattern. If your sample is smaller than ours, then you are knitting tightly and should use larger needles than indicated. If your sample is larger than ours, then your knitting is loose and you should change to smaller needles.

Yarn index

Several garments featured in this album may be knitted either in the quality given under "materials" or in an equivalent quality.

However, certain yarns of equal thickness and ply have a different make-up and this can alter the style of the garment.

If uncertain, make enquiries at your Pingouin shop.

We would particularly like to draw your attention to the fact that it is essential to knit a sample square.

QUALITIES	THEIR EQUIVALENTS	GARMENTS
In G.B. Super Pingouin	Mademoiselle, Confortable fin, Laine et Nylon, Corrida or Perlé fin	Pages 4, 7, 14, 20, 21, 22, 93, 96 and 106
Perlé fin	Mademoiselle, Confortable fin, Laine et Nylon, Super Pingouin or Corrida	Pages 10, 11, 25, 92 and 103
Madame Pingorex Baby Corrida	Confortable or Brigantin Enfant Do Confortable fin, Perlé fin, Mademoiselle, Super Pingouin or Laine et Nylon	Pages 1, 18, 109 and 111 Pages 3, 5, 17, 24, 26, 90, 100 and 110
Fil d'Écosse n° 5 Oued	Coton perlé n° 5 Confortable fin, Perlé fin, Mademoiselle, Super Pingouin or Laine et Nylon	Pages 91 and 107 Pages 6, 12 and 13
Poudreuse Enfant Do Mademoiselle	Type Shetland Pingorex Baby Confortable fin, Perlé fin, Laine et Nylon, Corrida or Super Pingouin	Pages 87, 88, 90, 109, 110 and 111 Pages 87 and 89 Pages 92 and 101
Monsieur	Pingouin Sport	Pages 15, 17, 94, 98, 100, 102 and 110 Pages 18 and 19
In U.S.A. Corrida Oued Perlé fin Mademoiselle Poudreuse Madame Super Pingouin Enfant Do Mohair	Perlé fin, Confortable fin Confortable fin, Perlé fin Confortable fin, Corrida Confortable fin, Perlé fin, Corrida Type Shetland Confortable Confortable fin, Corrida or Perlé fin Pingorex Baby Laine et Mohair	Page 90 Pages 87, 88, 91, 108 110 and 111 Pages 10, 11, 25, 93 and 103 Pages 15, 76, 98 and 110 Pages 87 and 111 Pages 1, 18, 94, 108, 109 and 111 Pages 4, 8, 14, 20, 21, 22 and 96 Pages 92 and 101 Page 107

1 - Cardigan Trousers - Hat



79.212

Sizes

9 months/ 1 year
Chest 19"/ 22"

Materials

Pingouin "Madame":

Cardigan: 3/ 4 balls in Blanc No. 42.

Trousers: 2/ 3 balls in Blanc No. 42.

Hat: 1 ball in Blanc No. 42.

1 Pair each No. 3 mm. (US No. 2),
No. 3 1/2 mm. (US No. 4) and No. 4 mm.
(US No. 5) needles 4 Buttons. Flat elastic
for the trousers.

This may also be made up in "Confor-
table" or "Brigantin".

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl
1 row *.

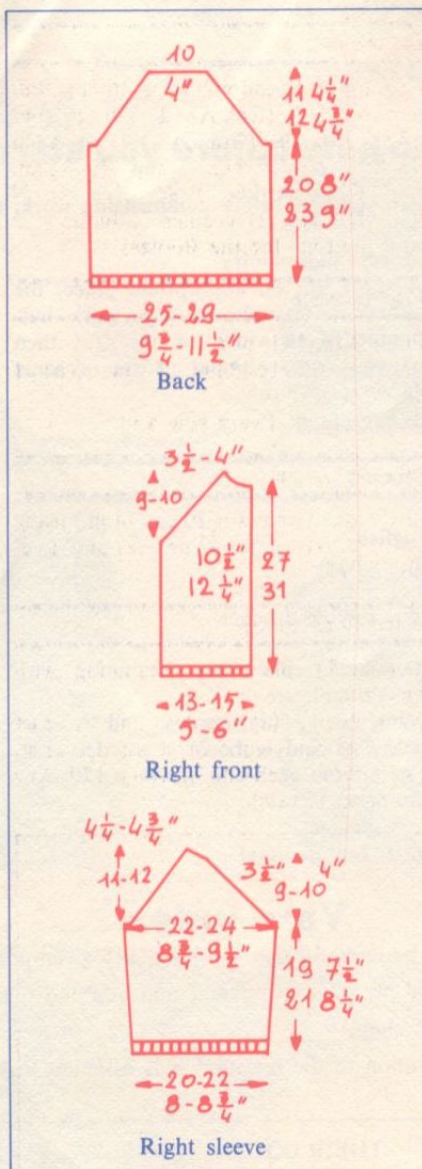
Pattern Stitch: 1st row: * p7, (k1, wrn,
k1) into the next st *. 2nd row: Knit the
knit sts of previous row and purl the
3 sts worked into 1 st of previous row.
3rd row: Work sts as set. 4th row: Knit
the knit sts of previous row and purl the
3 purl sts tog. 5th row: Purl to end.
6th row: Knit to end. 7th row: p3, * (k1,
wrn, k1) into the next st, p7 *. 8th row:
As 2nd row. 9th row: As 3rd row.
10th row: As 4th row. 11th row: Purl to
end. 12th row: Knit to end. 13th row:
Repeat from 1st row.

Tension/Gauge

26 sts and 34 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using
No. 3 1/2 mm. (US No. 4) needles and
pattern stitch.

23 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using
No. 4 mm. (US No. 5) needles and
stocking stitch.

Instructions Cardigan



Back: Using No. 3 1/2 (4) needles, cast on
69/ 77 sts and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in single
rib., then cont. in pattern stitch, beg. with
p6. When work measures 20/ 23 cm. (8/
9 in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each
end of every alt. row as folls: 3/ 4 st
(once), 2 st (twice) and 1 st (15/
17 times). Cast off rem. 25/ 27 sts.

Right front: Using No. 3 1/2 (4) needles,
cast on 35/ 39 sts and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.)
in single rib., then cont. in pattern stitch,
beg. centre front edge with: p7/ p3 (there
are 3 purl sts at under arm edge).
When work measures 20/ 23 cm. (8/
9 in.), shape armhole (left hand side of
work): Cast off at armhole edge on every
alt. row as folls: 3/4 st (once), 2 st (twice)
and 1 st (13/ 15 times). At the same time,
when work measures 27/ 31 cm. (10 1/2/
12 1/4 in.), cast off at neck edge on every
alt. row as folls: 6 st (once), 4 st (once),
3 st (once), 2 st (once) and 1 st (0/
1 times).

Left front: Work as for right front,
reversing all shapings.

Right sleeve: Using No. 3 1/2 (4) needles,

cast on 51/ 57 sts and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.)
in single rib., then cont. in pattern stitch,
beg. with p1/ p4, and inc. 1 st at each end
of every 12th/ 16th row (3 times).
When work measures 18/ 21 cm. (7/
8 1/4 in.), shape armholes: Work the same
shapings as for back at left hand side of
work (back edge) and at the same time,
work the same shapings as for front at
right hand side of work (front edge), then
cast off 5 sts at front edge on foll 3 alt.
rows.

To make up

Join raglan seams. Stitch side and sleeve
seams.

Neck border: Using No. 3 (2) needles,
pick up and k 61/ 67 sts evenly around
neck. Work 5/ 6 cm. (2/ 2 1/4 in.) in single
rib. Cast off.

Fold the border in two to wrong side of
work and slip stitch to the cast on row.
Fold the ribbing at sleeve edges to wrong
side of work and stitch in place.

Right front border: Using No. 3 (2)
needles, cast on 9 sts and work in single
rib., working 4 buttonholes (2 sts wide)
as folls: the first is worked 12/ 15 cm.
(4 3/4/ 6 in.) from lower edge, the others
spaced 5 cm. (2 in.) apart.

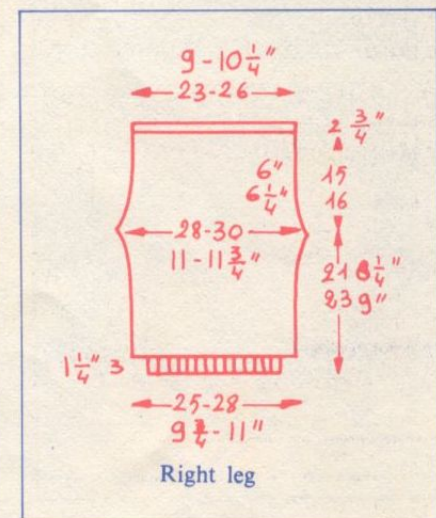
When work measures 28.5/ 32 cm. (11 1/2/
12 1/2 in.), cast off.

Left front border: Work as for right front
border, omitting buttonholes. Stitch
borders to fronts. Sew on buttons.

Instructions Trousers

Right leg: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast
on 52/ 56 sts and work 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) in
single rib. Change to No. 4 (5) needles
and cont. in st st, inc. 6/ 8 sts evenly
across first row. (58/ 64 sts). When work
measures 13/ 15 cm. (5/ 6 in.), beg. inc.
1 st at each end of every 8th row
(3 times). (64/ 70 sts).

When work measures 21/ 23 cm. (8 1/2/
9 in.), shape leg: Cast off 2 sts at each
end of next row, then dec. 1 st at left
hand side of work (back edge) on every
8th row (twice), and at the same time,



dec. 1 st at right hand side of work (front edge) on every 6th row (4 times). (54/60 sts).

When work measures 36/39 cm. (14 1/4/15 1/4 in.), purl 1 row on right side of work to mark the fold line of hem, then work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in stocking stitch. Cast off.

Left leg: Work as for right leg, reversing all shapings.

To make up

Stitch centre back and centre front seams. Stitch leg seams. Fold under the hem at waist and thread elastic through.

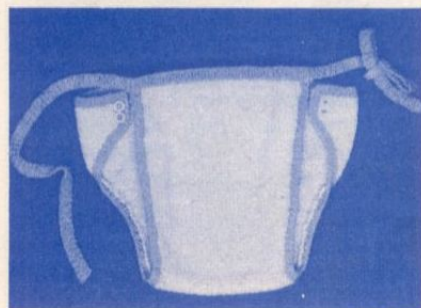
Instructions Hat

Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 90 sts and work 6 cm. (2 1/4 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 1/2 (4) needles and cont. in pattern stitch. On the first row after the 5th row of motifs, dec. 1 st above each of the motifs. On the next row, dec. 1 st between each motif.

On the 6th row of motifs, the motifs will be spaced 5 sts apart instead of 7 sts. On the first row after the 6th row of motifs, dec. 1 st above each motif.

Work the next row as follows: * work 3 sts, work 2 sts tog. *. On the next row, work all the sts 2 together. Break yarn and thread through rem. sts, draw up tightly and fasten off. Stitch the hat seam using a fine seam and reversing the seam on the ribbing for the cuff.

2 - Ensemble: Shorts Sweater Booties



79.206

Size

Age 3 months to 6 months.
Chest: 18"

Materials

Pingouin "Pescadou": 4 balls in Muguet No. 107 (Col. A). 1 ball in Jonquille No. 108 (Col. B). 1 Pair each No. 2 1/2 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 1 Set of 4 No. 2 1/2 mm. (US No. 1) needles. 3 buttons. 2 small buttons for the Booties.

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *

Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

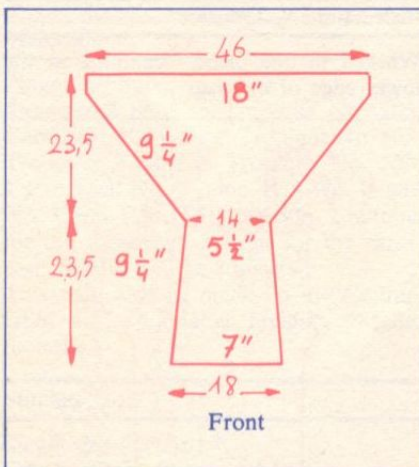
Tension/Gauge

28 sts and 44 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions shorts

Worked in one piece, beginning with the front.

Using No. 3 (2) needles, and A, cast on 52 sts and work in st st; dec. 1 st, 1 st in from each end of every 12th row (7 times). (38 sts).



When work measures 23.5 cm. (9 1/4 in.), shape for back: Inc 1 st at each end of foll 48 alt rows. (134 sts). When work measures 45.5 cm. (18 in.) and 46.5 cm. (18 1/4 in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide) 2 sts in from one edge of work. When work measures 47 cm. (18 1/2 in.), cast off.

Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and B, pick up and k 52 sts along front, casting on 128 sts at each end for the ties. Work 1.5 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

Pick up and k 130 sts along back and work in same way, omitting ties.

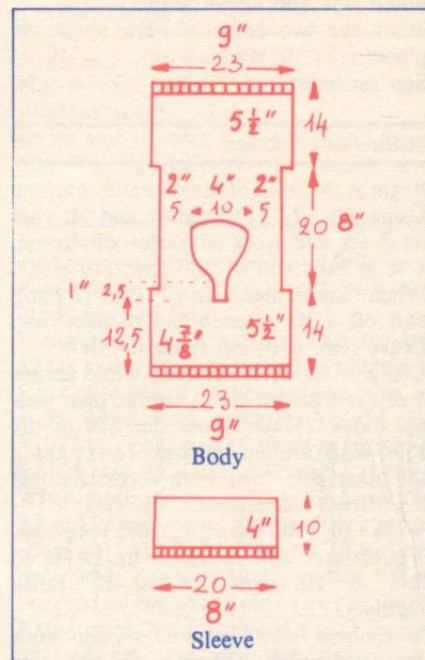
Pick up and k 115 sts along each side and work in same way.

Overlap the 2 back edges over one another and then sew buttons in place.

Instructions sweater

The main body is worked in one piece, beginning at lower front edge.

Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and A, cast



on 63 sts and work 1.5 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib. Change to no. 3 (2) needles and cont in st st.

When work measures 12.5 cm. (5 in.), work front opening: Cast off centre 3 sts and cont. each side separately on 30 sts. When work measures 14 cm. (5 1/2 in.), shape armhole: Cast off 4 sts at armhole edge on next row. (26 sts rem.). When work measures 15 cm. (6 in.), shape neck: Dec. * 1 st on next 2nd row, 1 st on foll 4th row * (5 times), then 1 st on every 2nd row (once). 15 sts rem. for shoulder.

When work measures 24 cm. (9 1/2 in.), this is the centre of work. To shape for back neck: Cast on 3 sts on foll alt row. Leave sts on spare needle. Rejoin yarn to the 30 sts of other side and work in same way, reversing all shapings, then place the two sections on one needle, casting on 19 sts between them for back neck. (55 sts on needle).

When work measures 20 cm. (8 in.), measured from armhole, cast on 4 sts at each end of next row. (63 sts). When work measures 12.5 cm. (5 in.), measured from armhole, change to No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and work 1.5 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and B, cast on 58 sts and work 1.5 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and A and cont in st st. When work measures 10 cm. (4 in.), cast off.

Neck Border: Using a set of 4 No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and B, pick up and k approximately 114 sts evenly around neck (beginning at the 3 cast-off sts).

Work 1.5 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib., working 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide) at one edge of work, when measures 0.5 cm. (1/4 in.), at the same level as the beg of neck shapings. Cast off.

To make up

Sew in sleeves.

Stitch side and sleeve seams.
Stitch the two edges of neck border in place.
Sew on button.

Instructions bootees

Begin at the front of the sole.
Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, cast on 8 sts and work in garter stitch, inc. 1 st at each end of 2nd row. (10 sts). When work measures 7 cm. (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), cast off 2 sts at each end of next row. Leave rem. 6 sts on spare needle.
Using a set of 4 needles, work across 3 of the 6 sts on spare needle, then pick up and k 25 sts across the side of the sole, 8 sts around the end, 25 sts along the other side, then work across the last 3 sts from spare needle. (64 sts).
Work 10 rows straight, then beg dec. 1 st on each side of the centre 12 sts on foll. 7 alt. rows. Cast off fairly tightly.
Buttonhole flap: Cast on 5 sts and work in garter stitch. When work measures 11.5 cm. (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (1 st wide) at centre of work. When work measures 12 cm. (4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), beg. dec. 1 st at each end of foll. 2 alt. rows. Cast off rem. sts.
Stitch back of bootee using a fine seam. Sew buttonhole flap in place. Sew on button.
Make a small fold on the bootee upper.

3 - Ensemble



79.255

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months/ 9 months.
Chest 16"/ 18"/ 20".

Materials

Pingouin "Pingorex Baby":
Trousers: 2 balls in Paradis No. 102.
Jacket: 2/ 2/ 3 balls in Paradis No. 102.
1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles.
7 buttons. Elastic.

This may also be made up in "Enfant Do", "Perl  fin", "Super P.", "Corrida".

Stitches used

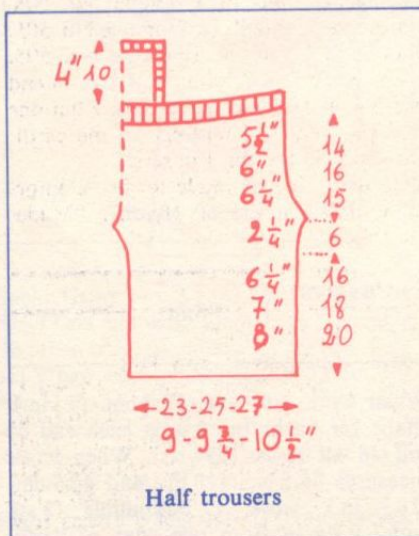
Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.
Garter Stitch: Every row knit.
Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.
Reverse Stocking Stitch: * Purl 1 row, knit 1 row *.
Pattern Stitch: 1st row: wrong side of work: * p4, k4 *. 2nd and 3rd rows: Work sts as set. 4th row: * k4, slip 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front of work, purl the next 2 sts, then work the 2 sts from cable needle *. 5th, 6th and 7th rows: Work sts as set. 8th row: * Slip the next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front of work, purl the next 2 sts, then work the 2 sts from cable needle, k4 *. 9th, 10th and 11th rows: Work sts as set. 12th row: Repeat from 4th row.

Tension/Gauge

31 sts and 42 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions - Trousers

Worked in one piece, beginning at the lower edge of one leg.



Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 74/ 80/ 86 sts and work 6 rows in garter st, then cont. in st st. When work measures 16/ 18/ 20 cm. (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 7/ 8 in.), inc. 1 st at each end of every 4th row (6 times), 1 st at each end of every 2nd row (twice). (90/ 96/ 102 sts). Leave sts on spare needle. Work a 2nd leg in same way, then join the 2 legs as folls: Work across sts of one leg, casting off the first 2 sts and working the last 2 sts together, then work across the sts of the 2nd leg, working the first 2 sts together and casting off the last 2 sts. (174/ 186/ 198 sts on needle).
The centre front will be without a seam. Cont. by dec. 1 st at each end of every

4th row (8 times), every 6th row (3 times) and at the same time, dec. 1 st on each side of centre 2 sts on every 4th row (6 times). (140/ 152/ 164 sts).
When work measures 36/ 39/ 42 cm. (14 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), work 1 row across centre 68/ 80/ 92 sts, then cont. by working 9 extra sts at each end of every alt. row from the sts at outer edge (4 times). All sts are now on needle. Change to No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and work 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) in single rib, working 1 buttonhole (3 sts wide), when work measures 1.5 cm. (1/2 in.) from beg. of rib, 20 sts in from each edge. When the rib is complete, cast off 47/ 53/ 59 sts at each end. 46 sts remain at centre of work for the bib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch on centre 36 sts and in single rib, on the 5 sts at each edge. When the bib measures 8.5 cm. (3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), change to No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and work 1.5 cm. (1/2 in.) in single rib across all sts. Cast off.

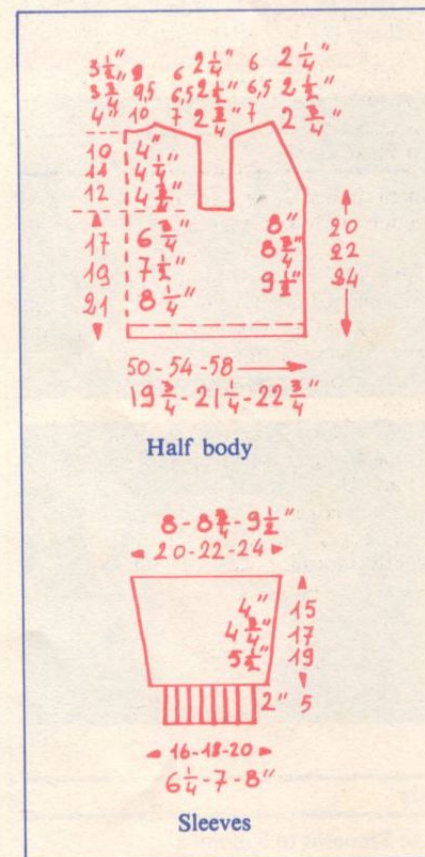
Straps: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 9 sts and work 28 cm. (11 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

To make up

Stitch back seam and leg seams. Stitch straps to the bib. Sew a button onto the end of each strap. Stitch the elastic using herringbone stitch on wrong side of work at the ankles.

Instructions - Jacket

The body is worked in one piece.
Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on



174/ 186/ 198 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in st st, then cont. in pattern stitch, with 1 border st at each end of row. When work measures 17/ 19/ 21 cm. ($6\frac{3}{4}$ / $7\frac{1}{2}$ / $8\frac{1}{4}$ in.), divide for armholes as folls: Work across 37/ 40/ 43 sts (front), cast off 16 sts, then work across 68/ 74/ 80 sts (back), cast off 16 sts, then work across 37/ 40/ 43 sts (front). Cont. on these last sts for front.

When work measures 20/ 22/ 24 cm. ($8\frac{1}{8}$ / $8\frac{3}{4}$ / $9\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape neck: Dec. 1 st at neck edge on every 2nd row (18 times), then 1 st on every 4th row (0/ 1/ 2 times). When work measures 27/ 30/ 33 cm. ($10\frac{1}{2}$ / $11\frac{3}{4}$ / 13 in.), shape shoulder: Cast off at armhole edge on every alt. row as folls: 6 st (twice) and 7 st (once)/ 7 st (3 times)/ 7 st (once) and 8 st (twice). Rejoin the yarn to the 37/ 40/ 43 sts left on spare needle at other edge and work in same way, reversing all shapings.

Rejoin yarn to the sts of back and work the same shoulder shapings. After the 2nd shoulder shaping, shape neck: Cast off centre 30/ 32/ 34 sts.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 40/ 44/ 48 sts and work 5 cm. (2 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and purl 1 row on wrong side of work, inc. 16/ 18/ 20 sts evenly across row. (56/ 62/ 68 sts). Cont. in pattern stitch, beg. the 1st row with: k2/ p1/ p4. Inc. 1 st at each end of every 6th/ 8th/ 8th row (8 times). (72/ 78/ 84 sts). When work measures 20/ 22/ 24 cm. ($8\frac{1}{8}$ / $8\frac{3}{4}$ / $9\frac{1}{2}$ in.), cast off.

Collar: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 125/ 135/ 145 sts and work in single rib. Work 4 rows straight, then cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 1 st (6 times), 2 st (3 times) and 4 st (5 times). Cast off rem. sts.

To make up

Stitch under 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) of the st st section at lower edge of jacket for the hem.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, pick up and knit approximately 49/ 53/ 57 sts along the straight section of each front and work 5 rows in rev. st st. Cast off.

Stitch shoulder seams. Sew in sleeves. Stitch sleeve seams. Sew collar in place. Work 4 loops on the straight section of one front and one on the edge of the collar. Thread elastic through the hem at lower edge of jacket and stitch it at each edge, so that the garment is slightly blousant. Sew on buttons.

4 - Ensemble: Sweater Cardigan Trousers



79.241

Sizes

6 months/ 1 year.
Chest 18"/ 20".

Materials

Pingouin "Super Pingouin":

Sweater: 2 balls in Tropique No. 505.

Cardigan: 2/ 3 balls in Tropique No. 505.

Trousers: 2 balls in Tropique No. 505.

1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 2 buttons for the sweater. 4 buttons for the cardigan. Elastic for the trousers.

This may also be made up in "Confortable fin", "Laine et Nylon", "Made-moiselle".

Stitches used

Single rib: * k1, p1 *.

Garter stitch: Every row knit.

Stocking stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Pattern stitch: 1st row: Knit to end.

2nd row: k1, * yarn forward, sl 1 purlwise, k1 *, end with k2. 3rd row: k1,

* yarn forward, sl 1 purlwise, knit the slipped st and the loop of previous row

tog. *, k2. 4th, 5th, 6th row: As 3rd row.

7th row: k2, * yarn forward, slip the loop and the slipped st of previous row

onto right hand needle, k1. There are 2 loops on needle for one st *. 8th row:

k1, * knit the 2 loops and the slipped st of previous row together, yarn forward,

sl 1 purlwise *, end with k1. 9th row: k1, * knit the loop and the next st

together, yarn forward, sl 1 purlwise *, end with k1. 10th, 11th, 12th row: As

9th row. 13th row: k1, * yarn forward,

slip the loop and the slipped st of previous row together, k1 *, end with k2.

14th row: k1, * yarn forward, sl 1 purlwise, knit the slipped st and the 2 loops

of previous row together *, end with k1. 15th row: Repeat from 3rd row.

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

23 sts and 30 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and pattern stitch.

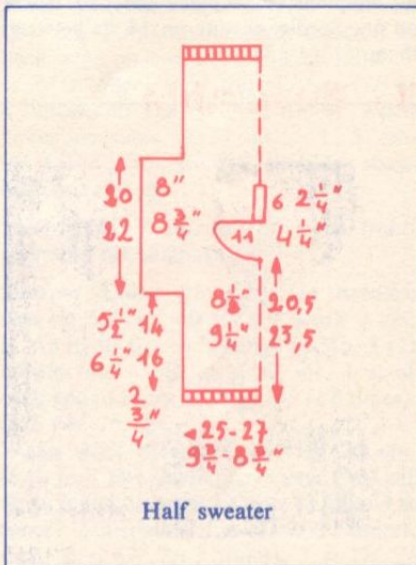
Instructions Sweater

Worked in one piece, beg. with the lower edge of front.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 76/ 82 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st. When work measures 16/ 18 cm. ($6\frac{1}{4}$ / 7 in.), cast on 13/ 19 sts at each end for the sleeves. (102/ 120 sts).

When work measures 20.5/ 23.5 cm. ($8\frac{1}{9}$ / $9\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape neck: Noting that 2 loops count as 1 st. Cast off centre 16 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 sts (once), 2 st (once) and 1 st (3 times). 35/ 44 sts rem. for the sleeve and shoulder.

When work measures 26/ 29 cm. ($10\frac{1}{4}$ / $11\frac{1}{2}$ in.), this is the centre of work. Work a further 0.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.), then cast on 18 sts for back neck. The 4 sts at centre back edge are worked in g st for the back opening border. When opening measures 0.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.) and 3 cm. ($1\frac{1}{4}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (1 st wide), 3 sts in from centre back edge. When opening measures 6 cm. ($2\frac{1}{4}$ in.), leave sts on spare



needle. Work in same way, reversing all shapings on other side, then work 1 row across all the sts, placing the 4 sts at each border together, and working them together. There are now 102/ 120 sts for back. Finish back by reversing inst. for front.

To make up

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, pick up and knit approximately 55 sts along each

sleeve edge. Work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, pick up and knit 83 sts around neck. Work 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off.
Stitch side and sleeve seams.
Sew on buttons.

Instructions Cardigan

Worked in one piece, beginning with the lower edge of right front.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 41/ 45 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib, dec. 11 sts evenly across last row. (30/ 34 sts). Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch. When work measures 6 cm. (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), work pocket opening: Place 17 sts, 8 sts in from centre front edge onto spare needle. Pocket lining: worked separately: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 23 sts. Work 4 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in st st, dec. 6 sts evenly across last row. Place rem. 17 sts in place of the sts left on spare needle. Cont. across all sts of front. When work measures 16/ 18 cm. (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 7 in.), shape neck: Dec. 1 st at neck edge on foll. 11/ 12 alt. rows. At the same time, when work measures 17/ 19 cm. (6 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), cast on 38/ 44 sts for sleeve. (There are 57/ 66 sts for the shoulder and sleeve.)

When work measures 27/ 30 cm. (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), this is the centre of work. Work 2 rows, then cast on 4 sts for back neck. Leave work on spare needle.

Work left front in same way, reversing all shapings, then place the two fronts on one needle, casting on 14 sts between them. (136/ 154 sts).

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, rejoin yarn to the 17 sts left at pocket opening. Work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib, inc. 6 sts evenly across first row. Cast off.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, pick up and knit 42/ 46 sts along sleeve edge and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off.

Front borders: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 13 sts and work in single rib.

When work measures 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide), 6 sts in from centre front edge, then work 3 others spaced 3.5/ 4 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) apart. When border fits all round cardigan, cast off.

To make up

Stitch pocket linings and borders in place.

Stitch side and sleeve seams.

Stitch front borders in place.

Sew on buttons.

Instructions Trousers

Worked in one piece, beginning with the left leg.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 56/ 56 sts and work 4 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st, inc. 24/ 30 sts evenly across first row. (80/ 86 sts). When work measures 12/ 14 cm. (4 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), beg. inc. 1 st at each end of foll. 7 alt. rows. (94/ 100 sts). Leave work on spare needle. Work the right leg in same way, then join the two legs as folls: Work across the sts of the left leg, casting off the first 2 sts and the last st, then work across the sts

41 cm. (15/ 16 in.), shape for waist: Work 2 rows across 32 sts at one edge, then work 2 rows across 24 sts, 16 sts, 8 sts. Work in same way at other edge, then work 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) across all sts. Cast off.

To make up

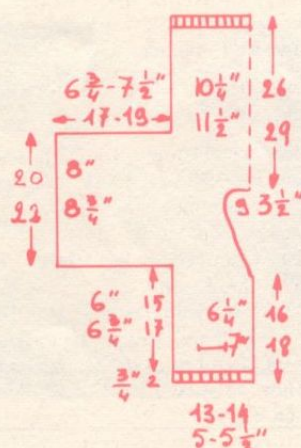
Stitch back and leg seams.

Stitch a 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) hem at waist. Thread elastic through.

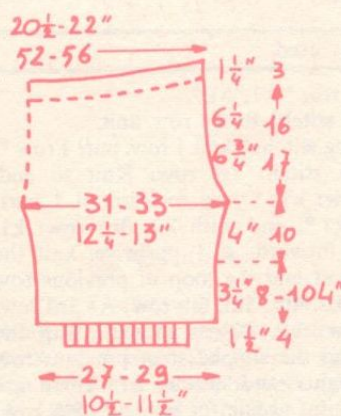
5 - Dress - Coat Cardigan



79.256



Half Cardigan



Half trousers

When sleeve measures 19/ 21 cm. (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), cast off 38/ 44 sts at each end. (60/ 66 sts rem. for back). When work measures 14/ 16 cm. (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) from end of sleeve, change to No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib, inc. 23 sts evenly across first row. Cast off.

of the right leg, casting off the first and the last 2 sts. (182/ 194 sts).

Cont. by dec. at each end of row as folls: 1 st on every 4th row (4 times), 1 st on every 6th row (6 times), and at the same time, dec. 1 st on each side of centre 4 sts on every 4th row (5 times). (152/ 164 sts rem.). When work measures 38/

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months/ 1 year.
Chest 16"/ 18"/ 20".

Materials

Pingouin "Pingorex Baby":

Dress: 2/ 3/ 3 balls in Rose No. 111.
2 buttons.

Coat: 3/ 4/ 4 balls in Rose No. 111.
4 buttons.

Cardigan: 2 balls in Rose No. 111.
4 buttons.

1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles.

This may also be made up in "Enfant Do", "Perlé fin", "Mademoiselle", "Mademoiselle fantaisie", "Super P."

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *

Pattern Stitch: 1st row: wrong side of work: Knit to end. 2nd row: * k1, p1 *. Repeat from 1st row.

rib. Cast off. Fold this border in two to wrong side of work and slip stitch to the cast on row.

Right front border: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 13/ 15/ 17 sts and work in single rib, working 4 buttonholes (3 sts wide) at centre of work: the first is worked 11/ 14/ 18 cm. (4 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 7 in.) from lower edge, the others spaced 7.5/ 8/ 8.5 cm. (3/ 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) apart. When work measures 34.5/ 39/ 44.5 cm. (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), cast off.

Left front border: Work in same way, omitting buttonholes.

Stitch borders to fronts. Sew on buttons.

Instructions - Cardigan

Back: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 73/ 81/ 89 sts and work 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch. When work measures 12/ 14/ 16 cm. (4 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (once) and 1 st (20/ 23/ 26 times). Cast off rem. 23/ 25/ 27 sts.

Right front: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 33/ 39/ 45 sts and work 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch. When work measures 12/ 14/ 16 cm. (4 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape armhole: Cast off at left hand side of work on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (once), then 1 st (17/ 20/ 23 times). At the same time, shape neck: **Size 1:** Dec. 1 st on every 4th row (9 times). **Size 2:** * 1 st on every 2nd row, 1 st on every 4th row *, rep. from * to * 4 times, then 1 st on every 4th row (4 times). **Size 3:** * 1 st on every 2nd row, 1 st on every 4th row * rep. from * to * 7 times, then 1 st on every 4th row (once). Cast off rem. 2 sts.

Right sleeve: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 49/ 53/ 57 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st, inc. 1 st at each end of every 8th row (5/ 6/ 7 times). (59/ 65/ 71 sts).

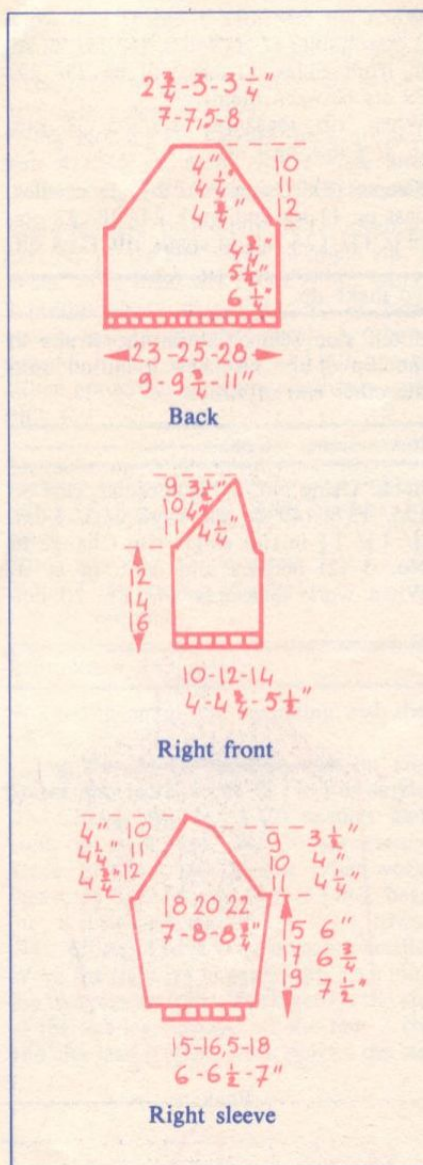
When work measures 15/ 17/ 19 cm. (6/ 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape armholes: Work the same shapings as for back at left hand side of work (back edge) and at the same time, work the same shapings as for front at right hand side of work (front edge), then cast off 4 sts at front edge on foll. 3 alt. rows.

Left sleeve: Work as for right sleeve, reversing all shapings.

To make up

Join raglan seams.

Cardigan border: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, pick up and knit approximately 38/ 42/ 46 sts along right front edge, then 34/ 36/ 38 sts along sloping edge of neck, then 8/ 9/ 9 sts across the top of the first sleeve, 21/ 23/ 25 sts around back neck, 8/ 9/ 9 sts along top of



2nd sleeve, 34/ 36/ 38 sts along neck, and 38/ 42/ 46 sts along 2nd front edge. Work in single rib across all sts, working 4 buttonholes (2 sts wide) on the 2nd row as folls: the first is worked 3 sts from lower edge, the others spaced 8/ 9/ 11 sts apart. When work measures 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), cast off. Stitch side seams and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

6 - Trousers and sweater



79.217

Sizes

6 months/ 1 year.
Chest 18"/ 20".

Materials

Pingouin "Fil d'Ecosse No. 5":

Trousers: 2/ 3 balls in Jaune d'Œuf No. 05 (Col. A).

Sweater: 1 ball in Jaune d'Œuf No. 05 (Col. A). 2/ 2 balls in Blanc No. 06 (Col. B). 1 Pair each No. 2 mm. (US No. 00) and No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) needles. 1 Set of 4 No. 2 mm. (US No. 00) needles. Flat elastic for the waist. 1 embroidery needle.

Stitches used

Double rib: * p2, k2 *.

Stocking stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Stocking stitch with rib: * k20 sts, p1 *.
Embroidered vertical stripes: Worked in chain stitch.

Tension/Gauge

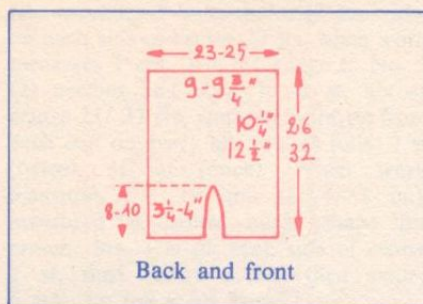
40 sts and 45 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) needles and double rib.

33 sts and 44 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions Trousers

Back and Front alike. For one leg, cast on 42/ 46 sts and work in double rib. When work measures 2/ 4 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ / 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), bg. inc. 1 st at inside leg edge on every 6th row (5 times). (47/ 51 sts). Leave sts on spare needle.

Work a 2nd leg in same way, reversing all shapings, then place the two legs onto one needle and cont. straight across all 94/ 102 sts. When work measures 26/ 32 cm. (10 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), cast off.



To make up

Join back and front seams, reversing the seam for 3/4 cm. (1 1/4 in.) at lower edge of legs for the cuff. Fold under a hem of 2 cm. (3/4 in.) at top. Thread elastic through.

Instructions Sweater

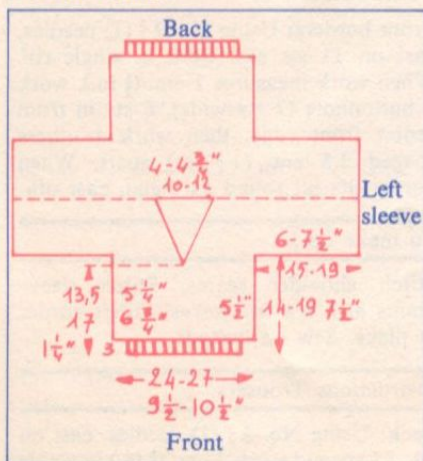
Worked in one piece and begun at lower edge of front.

Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 78/90 sts and work 2.5/3 cm. (1/1 1/4 in.) in double rib. Change to No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and cont. in stocking stitch with Rib, working the following stripe sequence: * 26 rows in B, 2 rows in A * and beg. with k7 and 12 rows in B for size 1; k13 and 26 rows in B for size 2.

When work measures 13.5/17 cm. (5 1/4/6 3/4 in.), divide work into 2 equal sections and cont. each side separately, dec. at neck edge as folls: * 1 st on next 2nd row, 1 st on foll. 4th row * rep. from * to * 7/9 times. At the same time, when work measures 14/19 cm. (5 1/2/7 1/2 in.), cast on 50/65 sts (once) for the sleeve, then cont. in striped stocking stitch with rib.

When work measures 26.5/30 cm. (10 1/4/11 3/4 in.) approximately, (at the centre of the stripe in B), this will be the top of shoulder. Leave sts on spare needle.

Work the 2nd side to match, reversing all shapings. When the two sections are at the same stage, place both sections on one needle, casting on 32/40 sts between them for back neck. For the back of the sweater, cont. straight on these 178/220 sts, then complete the work by working the instructions for the front in reverse.



To make up

Press work using a damp cloth, then work the embroidery as folls: Using A, work 1 chain stitch into each vertical rib formed by 1 purl stitch.

Cuffs: Using B, pick up and knit 50/54 sts along sleeve edge. Work 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) in double rib. Cast off.

Neck border: Using B, and a set of 4 No. 2 mm. (US No. 00) needles, pick up and knit 148/156 sts evenly around neck (beg. at centre front). Work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in rows of double rib (beg. with k3). Cast off.

Overlap one side of the edges of border over the other and stitch in place.

Stitch side seams and sleeve seams.

7 - Short romper and mittens



79.264

Sizes

3 months to 6 months/9 months.
Chest 18"/20".

Materials

Pingouin "Super Pingouin": 3/4 balls in Tropique No. 505 (Col. A); 1 ball in Soleil No. 508 (Col. B); 1 ball in Vesuve No. 509 (Col. C). 1 Pair each No. 2 3/4 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 1.25 cm. (10 in.) zip fastener. Flat elastic.

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Reverse Stocking Stitch: * purl 1 row, knit 1 row *.

Fairisle Stocking Stitch: Follow the chart.

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions - Romper

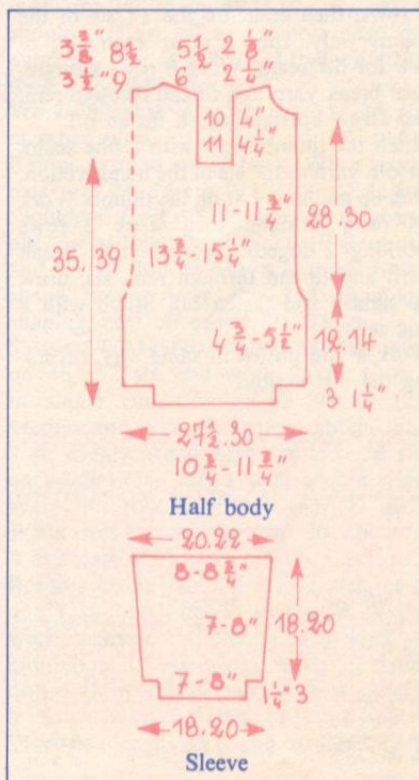
The body is worked in one piece,

beginning with the lower edge of one leg. Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and A, cast on 58/62 sts and work in st st. When work measures 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.), change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. by inc. 26/30 sts evenly across first row. (84/92 sts). When work measures 15/17 cm. (6/6 3/4 in.), leave sts on spare needle. Work a 2nd leg in same way, then join the two legs as folls: Work across the sts of the first leg, casting off the first 2 sts and working the last st of this leg and the first stitch of the 2nd leg together. Cast off the last 2 sts of the 2nd leg. There are now 163/179 sts on needle. Cont. by dec. 1 st at each end of every alt. row (3 times) and dec. 1 st on each side of the centre st on every 4th row (5 times). (147/163 sts remain). When work measures 28/32 cm. (11/12 1/2 in.), work the fairisle motifs. When work measures 35/39 cm. (13 3/4/15 1/4 in.), shape armholes: Work across 30/33 sts (front), cast off the next 14/16 sts, work across 59/65 sts (back), cast off 14/16 sts, work across the last 30/33 sts (front). Cont. on these last sts.

When work measures 42/47 cm. (16 1/2/18 1/2 in.), shape neck: Cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 5/6 st (once), 3 st (once), 2 st (twice) and 1 st (twice).

When work measures 10/11 cm. (4/4 1/4 in.) from beg. of armhole, shape shoulder: Cast off at armhole edge on every alt. row as folls: 5 st (twice) and 6 st (once)/6 st (3 times).

Rejoin yarn to the 30/33 sts at other edge and work in same way, reversing all shapings. Rejoin yarn to the sts of back. Work the same shoulder shapings as front. At the same time, shape neck:



After the 2nd shoulder shaping, cast off centre 27/ 29 sts.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, cast on 36/ 42 sts and work in st st. When work measures 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. by inc. 20 sts evenly across first row. (56/ 62 sts). Cont. by inc. 1 st at each end of every 16th row (4 times). (64/ 70 sts). When work measures 21/ 23 cm. (8 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 9 in.), cast off.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams. Stitch sleeves in place. Stitch sleeve seams. Stitch leg seams. Fold the first 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) of st st on the legs and sleeves to wrong side of work. Slip stitch in place.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, pick up and knit 71/ 75 sts around neck and work 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) in st st. Cast off. Fold this border in two to wrong side of work and slip stitch in place.

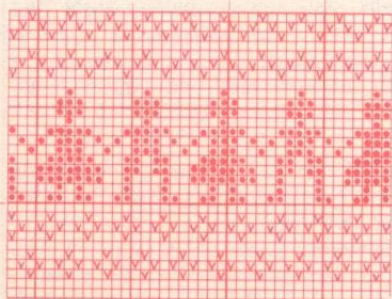
Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, pick up and knit approximately 80 sts along 25 cm. (9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) of each front (including the neck border). Work 4 rows in rev. st st. Cast off.

Sew in zip fastener. Stitch front seam. Thread elastic through the hems on legs and arms.

Instructions - Mittens

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, cast on 33 sts and work 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st. Work 2 rows, then beg. shaping for the thumb on the 3rd row: Inc. 1 st on each side of the centre stitch on every 4th row (5 times). At the same time, on the 5th row, beg. the fairisle pattern on the upper only. When the last increase is complete, work 2 rows, then cont. on the 11 sts of the thumb only. Inc. 1 st at each end of row for the seam. Work 8 rows straight, then break yarn and thread through rem. sts. Draw up tightly and fasten off. Stitch the thumb seam with a fine seam. Rejoin yarn to the sts of the hand section, pick up and knit 1 st on the thumb. Work 14 rows straight, then work 2 rows working 2 together across row. Break yarn and thread through rem. sts, draw up tightly and fasten off. Stitch with a fine seam.

Work a 2nd mitten in same way, reversing the instructions.



□ TROPIQUE
• VESUVE
v SOLEIL

beginning
of work
centre front

8 - Ensemble: Cardigan Trousers Bootees



79.247

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months
Chest 16"/ 18"

Materials

Pingouin "Perle fin":

Cardigan: 2 balls in Nil No. 07.

Trousers: 1/ 2 balls in Nil No. 07.

Bootees: Leftover yarn from the ensemble. 1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 7 buttons.

This may also be made up in "Enfant Do" or "Pingorex Baby".

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Pattern Stitch: 1st row: 1 border stitch, * work the following into the next stitch: k1, p1, k1; then purl 3 sts together *, 1 border stitch. 2nd and every even row: Purl to end. 3rd row: 1 border stitch, * purl 3 sts together, then (k1, p1, k1) into the next st *, 1 border stitch.

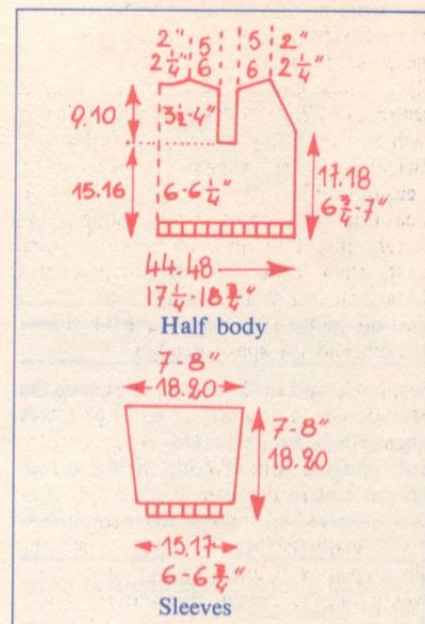
Tension/Gauge

40 sts and 44 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and pattern stitch.

Instructions Cardigan

The body is worked in one piece. Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 173/ 189 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib., inc. 1 st at centre of work on the last row. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch.

When work measures 15/ 16 cm. (6/



6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), divide for armholes: Work across 38/ 42 sts for one front, cast off the next 11 sts, work across 76/ 84 sts for back, cast off the next 11 sts, work across 38/ 42 sts for other front. Cont. on these last sts. When work measures 17/ 18 cm. (6 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 7 in.), shape neck: dec. 1 st at neck edge on foll 18/ 19 alt. rows. When work measures 24/ 26 cm. (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape shoulder: Cast off at armhole edge on every alt. row as folls: 10 st (twice)/ 12 st (once) and 11 st (once). Rejoin yarn to the 38/ 42 sts left at other edge and work in same way, reversing all shapings. Rejoin yarn to the 76/ 84 sts of back. When work measures 24/ 26 cm. (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape shoulders: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 10 st (twice)/ 12 st (once) and 11 st (once). At the same time, shape neck: After the first shoulder shaping, cast off centre 36/ 38 sts.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 46/ 50 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch, inc. 16/ 20 sts evenly across first row, then inc. 1 st at each end of every 6th row (8 times). (78/ 86 sts). When work measures 18/ 20 cm. (7/ 8 in.), cast off.

Front borders: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 11 sts and work in single rib. When work measures 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide), 6 sts in from centre front edge, then work 4 others spaced 3.5 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) apart. When border fits all round cardigan, cast off.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams. Stitch sleeve seams and sew in sleeves. Stitch border in place. Sew on buttons.

Instructions Trousers

Back: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 69/ 75 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single

rib., working 2 buttonholes (2 sts wide) on each side of centre 27 sts, when work measures 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.). Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st, across centre 21/ 27 sts, working extra sts from each end on every alt. row as folls: 7 st (twice), 10 st (once). When work measures 17/ 19 cm. ($6\frac{3}{4}$ / $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.), measured at centre back, shape for crotch: Inc. 1 st on each side of centre 1 st, then centre 3 sts, then centre 5 sts... on foll 9 alt. rows. Cast off centre 19 sts and leave 34/ 37 sts at each end on spare needles.

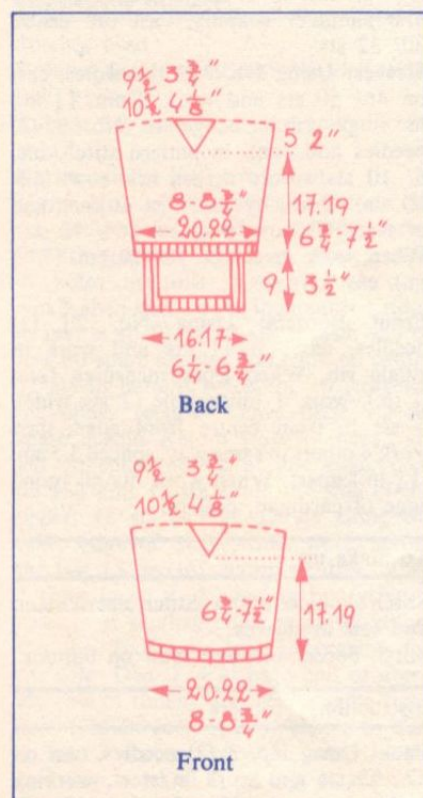
Front: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 61/ 65 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. as folls: Work the 10 sts at each end of row in single rib., and work the centre 41/ 45 sts in pattern stitch, inc. 3 sts evenly across first row. When the bib measures 9 cm. ($3\frac{1}{2}$ in.), dec. 3 sts evenly across the sts in pattern stitch, then cast on 4/ 5 sts at each end. Change to No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. as for back, omitting the shortened rows.

Straps: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 11 sts and work 28 cm. (11 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

To make up

Stitch side seams.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, rejoin yarn to the sts left on spare needle of one leg. Work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off. Work in same way on other leg. Stitch leg seams. Stitch straps to the bib. Sew buttons onto ends of straps.



Instructions Bootees

Stitches used:

Reverse Stocking Stitch: * purl 1 row, knit 1 row *.

Ridges: * 3 rows in st st, 3 rows in rev. st st *.

Garner Stitch: Every row knit.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 38 sts and work in ridge pattern. After the 4th ridge in rev. st st, work 1 row of holes as folls: * work 2 sts tog., wrn *, knit 1 row, then work a ridge in st st. Place 13 sts at each end of row on spare needles and cont. in pattern stitch on centre 12 sts for 16 rows for the upper section. Leave these sts on spare needle. Rejoin yarn to the 13 sts at one edge, pick up and knit 12 sts along one side of upper, 12 sts at end, 12 sts along other side of upper then work across the last 13 sts, left on spare needle. (62 sts on needle). Work 3 rows in st st, 3 rows in rev. st st, 3 rows in st st, then cont. in garter stitch. On the 2nd row, beg. decreasing for the sole: Dec. 1 st at each end of foll 4 alt. rows, and at the same time, dec. 1 st on each side of centre 8, then centre 6, then 4 sts on every alt. row. On the next row, work sl 1, k2 tog., pssso across centre 6 sts. Cast off. Stitch sole and back seam using a fine seam. Make a cord and thread through the row of holes.

9 - Ensemble: Cardigan Trousers Bootees



79.246

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months.
Chest 16"/ 18".

Materials

Pingouin "Perle fin":

Cardigan: 2 balls in Azur No. 27.

Trousers: 2 balls in Azur No. 27.

Bootees: Leftover yarn from the rest of the Ensemble. 1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 7 Buttons.

This may also be made up in "Enfant Do" or "Pingorex Baby".

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Pattern Stitch: 1st row: * k1, p1 *. 2nd and every even row: Work sts as set. 3rd row: * p1, k1 *. 5th row: Repeat from 1st row.

Tension/Gauge

34 sts and 44 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and pattern stitch.

Same diagram as No 79.247.

Instructions Cardigan

The body is worked in one piece. Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 149/ 165 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch. When work measures 15/ 16 cm. ($6\frac{1}{4}$ / $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.), divide for armholes: Work across 31/ 35 sts (front), cast off 11 sts, work across 65/ 73 sts (back), cast off 11 sts, work across 31/ 35 sts (front). Cont. on these last set of sts for front.

When work measures 17/ 18 cm. ($6\frac{3}{4}$ / 7 in.), shape neck: Dec. 1 st at neck edge on foll. 13/ 14 alt. rows. When work measures 24/ 26 cm. ($9\frac{1}{2}$ / $10\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape shoulder: Cast off at armhole edge on every alt. row as folls: 9 st (twice)/ 10 st (once) and 11 st (once).

Work in same way on the 31/ 35 sts at other edge.

Rejoin yarn to sts of back. When work measures 24/ 26 cm. ($9\frac{1}{2}$ / $10\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape shoulders: Cast off. at each end of every alt. row as folls: 9 st (twice)/ 10 st (once) and 11 st (once). At the same time, shape neck: After the 2nd shoulder shaping, cast off centre 29/ 31 sts.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 46/ 52 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch, inc. 7 sts evenly across first row (53/ 59 sts on needle) then inc. 1 st at each end of every 8th row (6 times). (65/ 71 sts). When work measures 18/ 20 cm. (7/ 8 in.), cast off.

Border: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 11 sts and work in single rib. When work measures 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide), 6 sts in from centre front edge, then work 4 others in same way, 3.5 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) apart. When border fits all round cardigan, cast off.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams. Stitch sleeve seams and sew in sleeves.

Stitch border in place. Sew on buttons.

Instructions Trousers

Back: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 69/ 75 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. working 2 buttonholes (2 sts wide) on each side of the centre 27 sts, when work measures 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.). Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st, on centre 21/ 27 sts only, and cont. by working extra sts from outer edge on every alt. row as folls: 7 st (twice), 10 st (once). When work measures 17/ 19 cm. ($6\frac{3}{4}$ / $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.), measured at centre back, shape crotch: inc. 1 st on each side of the centre stitch, then on each side of centre 3 sts, then 5 sts etc... on foll. 9 alt. rows.

Cast off centre 19 sts and leave 34/ 37 sts at each end on spare needles.

Front: Begin with the bib. Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 61/ 65 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. as folls: 10 sts in single rib., 41/ 45 sts in pattern stitch, 10 sts in single rib. When work measures 9 cm. ($3\frac{1}{2}$ in.), cast on 4/ 5 sts at each end of row for the waist. Change to No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. (69/ 75 sts on needle). Complete the front as for back, omitting the shortened rows.

Straps: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 11 sts and work 28 cm. (11 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

To make up

Stitch side seams.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, rejoin yarn to the sts left on one leg. Work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off. Work in same way on the other leg.

Stitch leg. seams.

Stitch straps to the bib.

Sew buttons to the end of straps.

Instructions Bootees

Reverse Stocking Stitch: * purl 1 row, knit 1 row *.

Ridges: * 3 rows in st st, 3 rows in rev. st st.

Garter Stitch: Knit to end of every row. Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 38 sts and work in ridge pattern. After the 4th ridge in rev. st st, work 1 row of holes as folls: * work 2 sts tog, wrn *, knit 1 row, then work a ridge in rev. st st. Place 13 sts at each end on spare needles and cont. in pattern stitch on centre 12 sts for 16 rows for the upper section. Leave these sts on spare needle. Rejoin yarn to 13 sts left on spare needle at. one edge, pick up and knit 12 sts along one side of the upper, 12 sts along the end, 12 sts along the other side, then work across the 13 sts left on spare

needle. (There are 62 sts on needles). Work 3 rows in st st, 3 rows in rev. st st, 3 rows in st st, then cont. in garter st.

On the 2nd row, beg. decreasing for the sole: Dec. 1 st at each end of foll. 4 alt. rows, and at the same time, dec. 1 st on each side of centre 8, then 6, then 4 centre sts on every alt. row. On the next row, work sl 1, k 2 tog, pssso across each of the centre 6 sts. Cast off.

Stitch sole and back seam using a fine seam.

Make a cord and thread through the row of holes.

10 - Ensemble: Cardigan Trousers Bootees



79.248

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months.

Chest 16"/ 18".

Materials

Pingouin "Perle fin":

Cardigan: 2 balls in Lupin No. 05.

Trousers: 1/ 2 balls in Lupin No. 05.

Bootees: Leftover yarn from the Ensemble. 1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 7 Buttons.

This may also be made up in "Enfant Do" or "Pingorex Baby".

Stitches used

Single Rib.: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Pattern Stitch: 1st row: Knit to end. 2nd row: * p2, wrn, p2, pass the wrn over the 2 sts *. 3rd row: Knit to end. 4th row: * wrn. p2, pass the wrn over the 2 sts, p2 *. 5th row: Repeat from 1st row.

Tension/Gauge

34 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and pattern stitch.

Same diagram as No 79.247.

Instructions Cardigan

The body is worked in one piece. Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 150/ 166 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch, beg. and ending with 1 border st. When work measures 15/ 16 cm. ($6\frac{1}{4}$ / $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.), divide for armholes: Work across 30/ 34 sts for one front, cast off the next 12 sts, work across 66/ 74 sts for back, cast off the next 12 sts work across 30/ 34 sts for the other front. Cont. on these last sts. When work measures 17/ 18 cm. ($6\frac{3}{4}$ / 7 in.), shape neck: dec. 1 st at neck edge on foll. 12/ 13 alt. rows. When work measures 24/ 26 cm. ($9\frac{1}{2}$ / $10\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape shoulder: Cast off at armhole edge on every alt. row as folls: 9 st (twice)/ 10 st (once) and 11 st (once). Rejoin yarn to the 30/ 34 sts at other edge and work in same way, reversing all shapings.

Rejoin yarn to the 66/ 74 sts of back. When work measures 24/ 26 cm. ($9\frac{1}{2}$ / $10\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape shoulders: Cast off. at each end of every alt. rows as folls: 9 st (twice)/ 10 st (once) and 11 st (once). At the same time, shape neck: After the first shoulder shaping, cast off. centre 30/ 32 sts.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 46/ 50 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch, inc. 6/ 10 sts evenly across first row. (52/ 60 sts). Cont. by inc. 1 st at each end of every 8th row (6 times). (64/ 72 sts). When work measures 18/ 20 cm. (7/ 8 in.), cast off.

Front Borders: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 11 sts and work in single rib. When work measures 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide), 6 sts in from centre front edge, then work 4 others in same way, spaced 3.5 cm. ($1\frac{1}{4}$ in.) apart. When work fits all round edge of cardigan, cast off.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams. Stitch sleeve seams and sew in sleeves.

Stitch border in place. Sew on buttons.

Instructions Trousers

Back: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 87/ 95 sts and work in st st, working 1 dec. on each side of centre 19, 17,

15 sts on every alt. row to the end of all the sts. When work measures 19/ 21 cm. (7½/ 8¼ in.), shape waist: Work 2 rows on 10 sts at one edge, then across 17 sts at one edge, then across 24 sts at one edge.

Work in same way, reversing all shapings, on the sts at other edge. Change to No. 2¼ (1) needles, and work 2 cm. (¾ in.) in single rib across all. sts. When rib measures 1 cm. (½ in.), work 2 buttonholes. (2 sts wide) on each side of the centre 27 sts. Cast off.

Front: Work as for back until work measures 19/ 20 cm. (7½/ 8 in.), measured at centre of work. Change to No. 2¼ (1) needles and work 2 cm. (¾ in.) in single rib., working 1 dec. at centre of work on first row. Cast off 6/ 8 sts at each end of row, then change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. on rem. sts for the bib as folls: 10 sts in single rib., 36/ 40 sts in pattern stitch, 10 sts in single rib. When the bib measures 7 cm. (2¾ in.), work 2 cm. (¾ in.) in single rib across all sts. Cast off.

Straps: Using No. 2¼ (1) needles, cast on 11 sts and work 28 cm. (11 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

To make up

Stitch side seams.

Using No. 2¼ (1) needles, rejoin yarn to the 68/ 76 sts of one leg. Work 2 cm. (¾ in.) in single rib. Cast off. Work in same way on other leg.

Stitch leg seams.

Stitch straps to the bib.

Sew buttons onto the ends of the straps.

Instructions Bootees

Stitches used

Reverse Stocking Stitch: * purl 1 row, knit 1 row *.

Ridges: * 3 rows in st st, 3 rows in rev. st st *.

Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

Using No. 2¼ (1) needles, cast on 38 sts and work in ridge pattern. After the 4th ridge in rev. st st, work 1 row of holes as folls: * work 2 sts tog, wrn *, then knit 1 row, then work 1 ridge in rev. st st. Place 13 sts at each end of row on spare needles and cont. on centre 12 sts in pattern stitch for 16 rows for the upper section. Leave these sts on spare needle. Rejoin yarn to the 13 sts left on spare needle at one edge, pick up and knit 12 sts along the side of the upper, 12 sts at end, 12 sts along the other edge of upper, then work across the last 13 sts. (62 sts on needle). Work 3 rows in st st, 3 rows in rev. st st, 3 rows in st st, then cont. in garter stitch. On the 2nd row, beg. decreasing for the sole: Dec. 1 st at each end of every alt. row (4 times), and at the same time, dec. 1 st on each side of centre 8, then 6, then 4 sts on every alt. row. On the next row, work sl 1, k2 tog, pssso across centre 6 sts. Cast off.

Stitch sole and back seam using a fine seam.

Make a cord and thread through the row of holes.

11 - Bibs



79.262

Materials

Pingouin "Fil d'Ecosse No. 5":

Basket Bib: 1 ball in Blanc No. 01 (Col. A).

Cherry Bib: 2 balls in Blanc No. 01 (Col. A).

1 ball in Ponceau No. 02 (Col. B).

Several strands of embroidery cotton in Red, Green and Yellow. 1 No. 2.5 mm. (US No. B1) crochet hook.

Stitches used

Chain: ch.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Slip Stitch: sl st.

Shrimp Pattern: worked in same way as Double Crochet (Single Crochet), but worked from left to right.

Tension/Gauge

28 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 2.5 mm. (US No. B1) crochet hook and Double Crochet (Single Crochet).

Instructions - Basket Bib

Using A, make 24 ch and work in dc (sc), inc. at each end of every alt. row as folls: 2 st (6 times), 1 st (5 times). (58 sts). Then dec. on every 4th row as folls: 1 st (5 times). At the same time, when work measures 13 cm. (5 in.), shape neck: leave centre 10 sts unworked and cont. each side separately, leaving sts unworked on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once) and 2 st (twice). When work measures 17 cm. (6¾ in.), leave rem. sts unworked and complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Using B, work a row of sl st around the bib, then 2 rows of dc (sc).

Straps: Make 60 ch. and work 1 row of dc (sc). Stitch a strap to each side of neck. Embroider the basket in cross stitch, and the handle and fruits in chain stitch.

Instructions - Cherry Bib

Begin with the front. Using Col. A, make 62 ch and work in dc (sc). When work measures 12 cm. (4¾ in.), shape neck: Leave centre 8 sts unworked and cont. each side separately, leaving sts unworked at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (3 times) and 1 st (twice). 16 sts rem. When work measures 18 cm. (7 in.), this is the centre of work. For the back neck, inc. on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (once), 2 st (twice) and 5 st (once). Leave work.

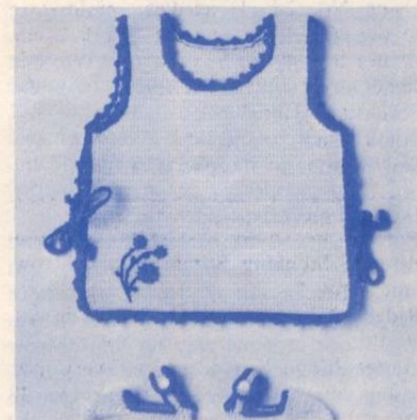
Work in same way, reversing all shapings on the other side, then join the 2 sections, adding 10 sts between them for the back neck. There are now 62 sts. When work measures 36 cm. (14¼ in.), fasten off.

Using Col. B, work a row of sl st around the bib, then 1 row of dc (sc), then 1 row of shrimp pattern.

Embroider the cherries and the stalks in chain stitch.

Make 4 straps as folls: make 40 ch and work 1 row of dc (sc). Stitch a strap to each corner of the bib.

12 - Bib and bootees



79.263

Materials

Pingouin "Fil d'Ecosse No. 5": 3 balls in Blanc No. 01 (Col. A); 1 ball in Ponceau No. 02 (Col. B). Several strands of embroidery yarn in Green and Red. 1 No. 2.5 mm. (US No. B1) crochet hook. 2 small buttons for the bootees.

Stitches used

Chain: ch.

Slip Stitch: sl st.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Picots: * 3 dc (sc), 3 ch, 1 dc (sc) into the first of the 3 ch *.

Tension/Gauge

28 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 2.5 mm. (US No. B1) crochet hook and dc (sc).

Instructions - Bib

Worked in one piece, beginning with the lower edge of front.

Using A, make 66 ch and work in dc (sc). When work measures 15 cm. (6 in.), shape armholes: Leave sts unworked at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (twice) and 1 st (twice). When work measures 18 cm. (7 in.), shape neck: Leave centre 10 sts unworked and cont. each side separately, leaving sts unworked at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 2 st (4 times) and 1 st (once). 10 sts rem. for the shoulder. When work measures 26 cm. (10 1/2 in.), this is the centre of work. Cast on sts on every alt. row for back neck as folls: 1 st (twice), 2 st (twice) and 3 st (once). Leave work and work in same way on other side, then join the two pieces, adding 10 sts between them. Complete the back by reversing the instructions of the front.

Using B, work a row of sl st and 1 row of dc (sc) all round the bib, then work 1 row of picots.

Make 4 ties: Make 80 ch and work 1 row of dc (sc). Stitch 1 tie to each side of the back and front of the bib.

Embroider the flowers and the stems.

Instructions - Bootees

Begin with the sole. Using A, make 6 ch + 1 ch to turn.

Work in dc (sc). Inc. 1 st at each end of 2nd row. When work measures 7 cm. (2 3/4 in.), dec. 1 st at each end of row. Work 1 more row, then fasten off.

For the foot, work across 59 sts around the sole. Work in dc (sc). On the 5th and 7th rows, dec. 1 st on each side of the 6 sts at one edge for the heel shaping. Work in same way on the 6th row at other edge for the toe end.

For the upper: Make 5 ch + 1 ch to turn. Work in dc (sc) inc. 1 st at each end of row on the 2nd and 4th rows. Fasten off on the 10th row.

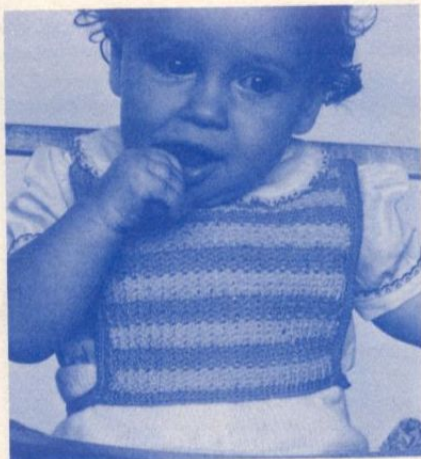
Attach the upper with a fine seam.

To make the strap: Make 16 ch, work across 8 sl st across the heel, make 9 ch and work 2 rows in dc (sc) on these sts, working 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide), 2 sts in from the edge of the 16 sts on the 2nd row.

Work a row of dc (sc) in B all round the bootee and the strap.

Work a 2nd bootee in same way, reversing the strap.

13 - Bibs A, B, C



79.236

Materials

Pingouin "Fil d'Ecosse No. 5":

A: 1 ball in each of the following colours: Vert empire No. 04 (Col. A), Fuchsia No. 23 (Col. B), Jaune d'œuf No. 05 (Col. C). 1 Pair No. 2 3/4 mm. (US No. 1) needles.

Stitches used

Garage stitch: Every row knit.

Stocking stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Materials

B: 1 ball in each of the following colours: Sevres No. 15 (Col. A), Vert empire No. 04 (Col. B), Fuchsia No. 23 (Col. C), Jaune d'œuf No. 05 (Col. D), 1 Pair No. 2 3/4 mm. (US No. 1) needles.

Stitches used

As A.

Materials

C: 1 ball in Fuchsia No. 23 (Col. A). 1 ball in Jaune d'œuf No. 05 (Col. B). 1 No. 2.5 mm. (US No. B1) crochet hook.

Stitches used

Chain: ch.

Double crochet: dc (single crochet: sc). Pattern stitch: 1st row: * miss 1 st, work the following into the next st: 1 dc (sc), 2 ch and 1 dc (sc) *, 1 ch to turn. 2nd and every following row: * Work 1 dc (sc), 2 ch and 1 dc (sc) into the 2 ch of previous row, rep. from *.

These may also be made up in "Coton Perle No. 5" or "Papotages".

Instructions A

Using C, cast on 188 sts and work in garter stitch. On the 6th row, cast off 66 sts at each end for the straps. Cont. on centre 56 sts as folls: 4 sts in C and garter stitch, 48 sts in A and stocking stitch, 4 sts in C and garter stitch. When changing colour, cross the yarns over at back of work.

When work measures 9 cm. (3 1/2 in.), work in same way, but replace Col. A with Col. B. At the same time, when work measures 14 cm. (5 1/2 in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 8 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (twice) and 1 st (4 times). Using Col. C, work 5 rows in garter st on rem. 13 sts. Cast off.

Complete 2nd side to match, reversing all shapings.

Neck border: Using C, cast on 58 sts for 1 strap, then pick up and knit 43 sts around neck, then cast on 58 sts for the second strap. Work 4 rows in garter st across all sts. Cast off on 6th row.

Instructions B

Using A, cast on 188 sts and work in garter stitch. On the 6th row, cast off 66 sts at each end (for the straps). Still working the 4 sts at each end in garter stitch and A, work the centre 48 sts in stocking stitch as folls: 4 cm. (1 1/2 in.) in A, 4 cm. (1 1/2 in.) in B, 4 cm. (1 1/2 in.) in C, 4 cm. (1 1/2 in.) in D.

At the same time, when work measures 14 cm. (5 1/2 in.), shape neck: Work as for Style A, completing work in garter stitch on rem. sts and using Col. A.

Neck border: Work as for Style A, using Col. A.

Instructions C

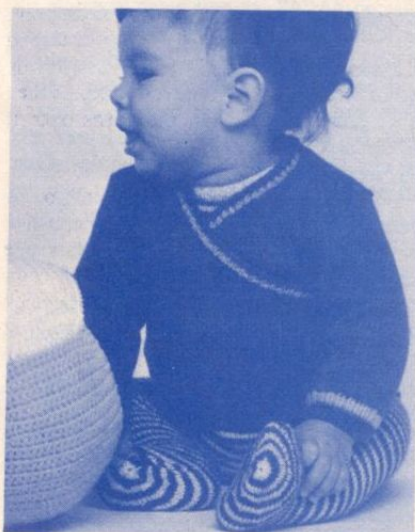
Using A, make 40 ch + 1 ch to turn. Work 3 rows in dc (sc), then cont. in pattern stitch as folls: * 4 rows in B, 4 rows in A * 5 times; then 4 rows in B. At the same time, when work measures 14 cm. (5 1/2 in.), shape neck: Leave centre 4 sts unworked, then dec. 1 st at each end of foll. 4 alt. rows.

After the 6th stripe in B, cast off.

Border and right strap: Using A, beg. at neck, work in dc (sc) across shoulder, then along the edge of the bib; then add 58 ch. Work 3 rows in dc (sc), missing the dc (sc) at the lower corner on each row, and working 3 dc (sc) on the first row into the corner stitch on the shoulder. Work in same way for left border.

Neck border: Using A, make 42 ch for 1 strap, then work 45 dc (sc) around neck, then make 42 ch for the 2nd strap. Work 3 rows in dc (sc) across all sts. On the 2nd row, dec. 6 sts around neck.

14 - Ensemble: Jacket - Romper



79.210

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months
Chest 16"/ 18"

Materials

Pingouin "Super Pingouin":

Jacket: 2 balls in Tropique No. 505 (Col. A). 1 ball in Soleil No. 508 (Col. B.) Leftover yarn from the Romper in Chlorophylle No. 503 (Col. C).

Romper: 1/2 balls in Chlorophylle No. 503 (Col. C). 1/2 balls in Blanc No. 501 (Col. D). 1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) needles, No. 3 mm (US No. 2) needles; 1 25 cm. (10 in.) Zip Fastener.

This may also be made up in "Confor-table Fin", "Laine et Nylon", "Made-moiselle".

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *

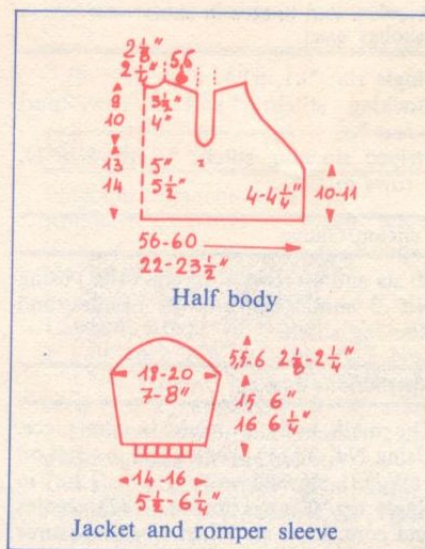
Striped Stocking Stitch: * 2 rows in D, 2 rows in C *

Tension/ Gauge

30 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions Jacket

The **main body** is worked in one piece. Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, cast on 169/ 181 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in stocking stitch. When work measures 10/ 11 cm. (4/ 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), begin shaping for the sloping fronts; Decrease at each end of every alt. row as folls: 1 st (10 times), * 1 st (once), 2 st (once) *: rep from * to * 3 times, 1 st (6/ 7 times). At the same time as working the first decrease,



work 1 vertical buttonhole (4 rows deep), 53/ 56 sts in from one edge. When work measures 13/ 14 cm. (5/ 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), cont. on centre 67/ 73 sts for back, leaving remaining sts on spare needles, and shaping armholes as folls: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 4 st (once) and 1 st (twice). When work measures 22/ 24 cm. (8 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape shoulders: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 7 st (twice)/ 8 st (twice). For the neck shaping, after the first shoulder shaping row, cast off centre 27/ 29 sts.

Rejoin yarn to the sts left on spare needle for one side, and cont. with the shapings to slope the neck, and at the same time, shape armhole: Cast off 2 sts at armhole edge on foll 2 alt. rows.

When work measures 22/ 24 cm. (8 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), work 2 shoulder shapings as for back. Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and C, cast on 44/ 48 sts and work in single rib. as folls: 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.) in C, 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.) in B. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and A, and cont. in stocking stitch, inc. 1 st at each end of every 6th row (5/ 6 times). (54/ 60 sts). When work measures 15/ 16 cm. (6/ 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (1/ 2 times), * 1 st (once), 2 st (once) * rep from * to * 2 times, then 3 st (twice). Cast off rem. 14/ 16 sts.

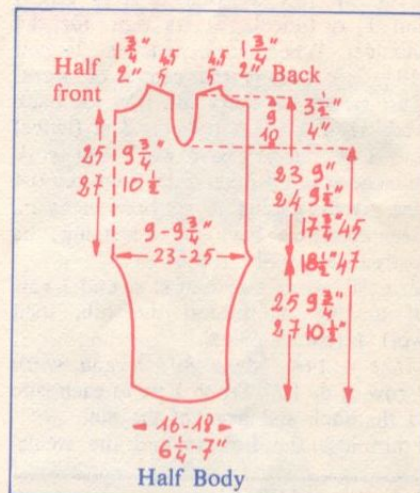
Ties: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, cast on 7 sts and work 35 cm. (13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams. Stitch sleeve seams and sew in sleeves. Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, pick up and k 89/ 93 sts along each front, 37 sts around back neck and work in single rib. as folls: 2 rows in B, 2 rows in C. Cast off. Stitch a tie onto each front at the same level as the first neck decrease.

Instructions Romper

Using No. 3 (2) needles and D, cast on 11 sts and work in striped stocking stitch, working twice into each stitch on the first row, then inc. 8/ 10 sts evenly across every 4th row (3 times). (46/ 52 sts). When work measures 17/ 18 cm. (6 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 7 in.), inc. at each end of every 4th row as folls: 1 st (6 times), 2 st (twice). (66/ 72 sts). When work measures 26/ 27 cm. (10 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), leave st on spare needle. Work a second leg in same way. Place the two sections onto one needle, and work 2 rows across all 132/ 144 sts, then dec. at each end of every alt. row as folls: 2 sts (once), then on every 4th row, dec. 1 st (twice). (124/ 136 sts). When work measures 45/ 47 cm. (17 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape armholes as folls: Work 29/ 32 sts (for half of back), cast off the next 4 sts, work across the next 58/ 64 sts (for front), cast off the next 4 sts, work across the next 29/ 32 sts (for half of back). Cont. on these last sts, casting off 2 sts at armhole edge on foll 2 alt. rows. (25/ 28 sts).



When work measures 52/ 55 cm. (20 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape neck: Cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 4/ 5 st (once), 3 st (once), 2 st (once) and 1 st (twice). When work measures 54/ 57 cm. (21 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape shoulder: Cast off at shoulder edge on every alt. row as folls: 7 st (twice)/ 8 st (twice).

Rejoin yarn to the 29/ 32 sts at the other edge and work in same way, reversing all shapings.

Rejoin yarn to the 58/ 64 sts of front and cast off 2 sts at each end of foll 2 alt. rows. (50/ 56 sts). When work measures 25/ 27 cm. (9 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), measured from the junction of the two legs, shape neck: Cast off centre 8/ 10 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once) and 2 st (twice). Work shoulder shapings as for back. Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and D, cast on 44/ 48 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles

and cont. in striped stocking stitch, beg. with 2 rows in C. Cont. by inc. 1 st at each end of every 6th row (5/ 6 times). (54/ 60 sts). When work measures 15/ 16 cm. (6/ 6 1/4 in.), shape armholes: (begin the shapings on the same stripe as for back): Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (1/ 2 times), * 1 st (once), 2 st (once) * rep. from * to * 2 times, then 3 st (twice). Cast off rem. 14/ 16 sts.

To make up

Stitch leg seams and back seam, leaving an opening of 24 cm. (9 1/2 in.). Stitch shoulder seams. Stitch sleeve seams and sew in sleeves. Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and D, pick up and k 80 sts evenly around neck. Work 1 cm. (1/4 in.) in single rib. Cast off. Sew zip fastener in place.

15 - Ensemble: Jacket - Romper



79.211

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months.
Chest 16"/ 18".

Materials

Pingouin "Super Pingouin":

Jacket: 2 balls in Vesuve No. 509 (Col. A). 1 ball in Chlorophylle No. 503 (Col. B). Leftover yarn from the Romper in Soleil No. 508 (Col. C).

Romper: 1/ 2 balls in Soleil No. 508 (Col. C). 1/ 2 balls in Blanc No. 501 (Col. D). 1 Pair each No. 2 3/4 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 2 Buttons - 1 25 cm. (10 in.) zip fastener.

This may also be made up in "Confor-table fin", "Laine et Nylon", "Made-moiselle".

Stitches used

Single rib: *k1, p1*.

Stocking stitch: *knit 1 row, purl 1 row*.

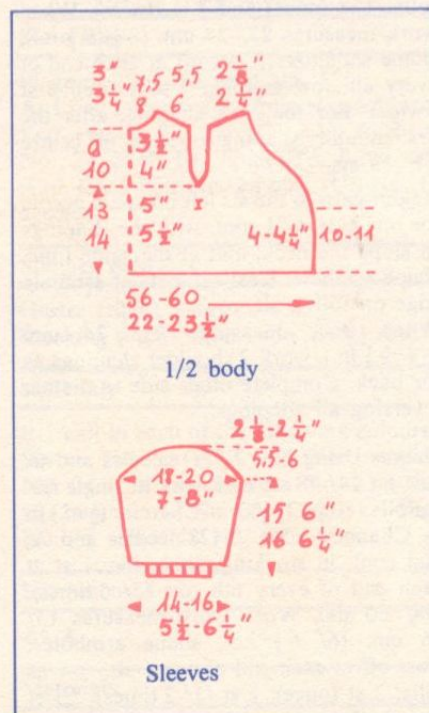
Striped stocking stitch: *2 rows in D, 2 rows in C*.

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions Jacket

The **main body** is made in one piece. Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and A, cast on 169/ 181 sts and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st. When work measures 10/ 11 cm. (4/ 4 1/4 in.), begin shaping fronts: Dec. at each end of every alt. row as folls: 1 st (10 times), * 1 st (once), 2 st (once) * rep. from * to * (3 times), then 1 st (6/ 7 times). At the same time as working the first decrease, work 1 vertical buttonhole (4 rows deep), 53/ 56 sts in from one edge.



When work measures 13/ 14 cm. (5/ 5 1/2 in.), cont. on centre 67/ 73 sts only for the back. Shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 4 st (once) and 1 st (twice). When work measures 22/ 24 cm. (8 3/4/ 9 1/2 in.), shape shoulders: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 7 st (twice)/ 8 st (twice). After the first shoulder shaping, shape neck: Cast off centre 27/ 29 sts.

Rejoin yarn to the sts left at one edge and cont. with the neck shapings, and at the same time, shape armhole: Cast off 2 sts at armhole edge on foll. 2 alt. rows. When work measures 22/ 24 cm. (8 3/4/ 9 1/2 in.), work 2 shoulder shapings as for

back. Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and B, cast on 44/ 48 sts and work in single rib as folls: 1 cm. (1/4 in.) in B, 1 cm. (1/4 in.) in C. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and A and cont. in stocking stitch, inc. 1 st at each end of every 6th row (5/ 6 times). (54/ 60 sts). When work measures 15/ 16 cm. (6/ 6 1/4 in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (1/ 3 times), * 1 st (once), 2 st (once) *, rep. from * to * 2 times, then 3 st (twice). Cast off rem. 14/ 16 sts.

Ties: Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and A, cast on 7 sts and work 35 cm. (13 3/4 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams. Stitch sleeve seams and sew in sleeves.

Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and C, pick up and k 89/ 93 sts along each front, and 37 sts around back neck. Work in single rib as folls: 2 rows in C, 2 rows in B. Cast off.

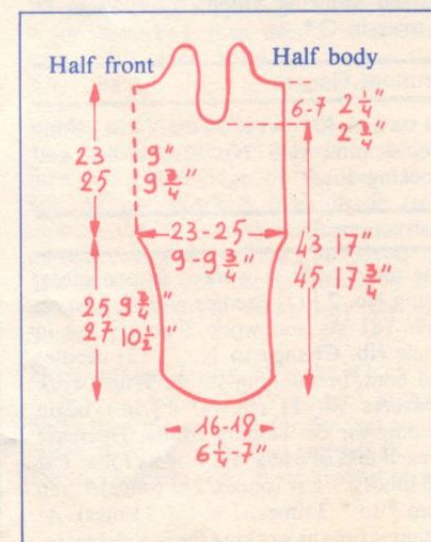
Stitch a tie to each front at the same level as the first neck decrease.

Instructions Romper

Using No. 3 (2) needles and D, cast on 11 sts and work in striped stocking stitch, working twice into each stitch on the first row, then inc. 8/ 10 sts evenly across every 4th row (3 times). (46/ 52 sts). When work measures 17/ 18 cm. (6 3/4/ 7 in.), beg. increasing at each end of every 4th row as folls: 1 st (6 times), 2 st (twice). (66/ 72 sts).

When work measures 26/ 27 cm. (10 1/2/ 10 1/2 in.), leave sts on spare needle.

Work a 2nd leg in same way. Place the two legs on one needle and work 2 rows across all 132/ 144 sts, then cast off 2 sts at each end of foll alt. row, then dec. 1 st at each end of every 4th row (twice). (124/ 136 sts). When work measures 43/ 45 cm. (17/ 17 3/4 in.), divide for armholes as folls: Work across 29/ 32 sts (for a half back), cast off the



next 5 sts, work across 56/ 62 sts (front), then cast off next 5 sts, work across next 29/ 32 sts (for a half back). Cont. on these last sts, casting off at armhole edge on every alt. row as folls: 2 st (twice) and 1 st (once).

When work measures 49/ 52 cm. (19 1/4/ 20 1/2 in.), shape neck: Cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 2/ 3 st (once), 2 st (4 times), 3 st (once). Cast off rem. 4/ 6 sts. At the same time, beginning on the 2nd decrease of 2 sts, shape the edge of the strap: Decrease at armhole edge on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (twice), 2 st (once) and 3 st (once). Rejoin yarn to the 29/ 32 sts left on spare needle at other edge and work in same way, reversing all shapings.

Rejoin yarn to the 56/ 62 sts for front. Decrease at each end of every alt. row as folls: 2 st (twice) and 1 st (once). When work measures 23/ 25 cm. (9/ 9 1/4 in.), measured from the junction of the two legs, shape neck: Cast off centre 6/ 8 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (once) and 1 st (once). Work 12 rows straight, then cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 1 st (once), 2 st (twice). Cast off rem. 4/ 6 sts. At the same time as working the first decrease of 2 sts, work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide) at centre of work. Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

To make up

Stitch leg seams and back seam, leaving an opening of 24 cm. (9 1/2 in.).

Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and D, pick up and k approximately 400 sts evenly around neck, armholes and straps. Work 1 cm. (1/2 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

Stitch zip fastener in place.

Stitch buttons onto the back straps.

16 - Ensemble: romper and sweater



79.234

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months.
Chest 16"/ 18".

Materials

Pingouin "Mademoiselle":

Romper: 2 balls in Blanc No. 16 (Col. A); leftover yarn in Rouge vif No. 35 (Col. B).

Sweater: 1 ball in Blanc No. 16 (Col. A); 1 ball in Rouge vif No. 35 (Col. B).

1 Pair each No. 2 1/4 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 1 Set of 4 No. 2 1/4 mm. (US No. 1) needles. 1 zip fastener for the romper. 2 small white buttons for the sweater.

This may also be made up in "Super 4", "Comfortable fin", "Laine et Nylon", "Perlé fin".

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *

Striped Stocking Stitch: * 18 rows in B, 18 rows in A *

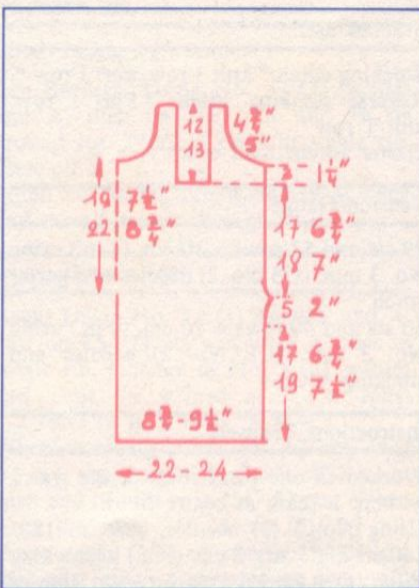
Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions - Romper

Worked in one piece, beginning with the end of the foot.

Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, cast on 66/ 72 sts and work in st st. When work



measures 9 cm. (3 1/2 in.), work 1 row of holes as folls: * work 2 sts tog., wrn *. When work measures 17/ 19 cm. (6 3/4/ 7 1/2 in.), inc. 1 st at each end of every 6th row (twice). When work measures 22/ 24 cm. (8 3/4/ 9 1/2 in.), leave sts on spare needle. Work a 2nd leg in

same way, then place the 2 legs on one needle and work 1 row across all sts. (140/ 152 sts). Then cast off 2 sts at each end of next row, then dec. 1 st at each end of every 6th row (twice). (132/ 144 sts). When work measures 39/ 42 cm. (15 1/4/ 16 1/2 in.), shape armholes: work across 25/ 28 sts (half of back), cast off the next 14 sts, work across 54/ 60 sts (front), cast off the next 14 sts, work across the last 25/ 28 sts (half of back). Cont. on these last sts. When work measures 42/ 45 cm. (16 1/2/ 17 3/4 in.), shape neck: Cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3/ 4 st (once), 3 st (once), 2 st (3 times), 1 st (once), then on every 4th row: 1 st (4 times). When work measures 51/ 55 cm. (20/ 21 1/2 in.), cast off rem. 8/ 10 sts for the shoulder. Work in same way on the 25/ 28 sts of other edge.

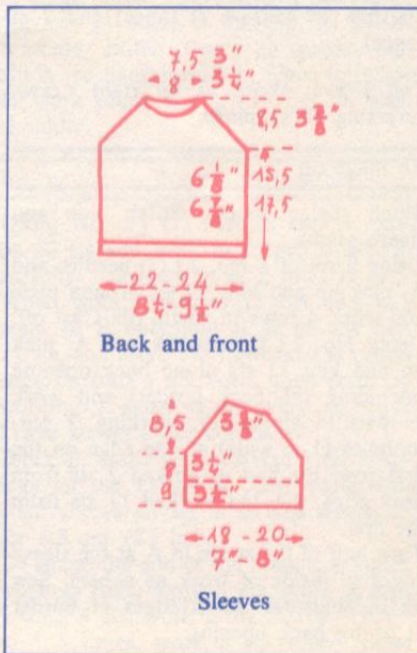
Rejoin yarn to the 54/ 60 sts of front. When work measures 19/ 22 cm. (7 1/2/ 8 1/2 in.) from beginning of inside leg, cast off centre 14/ 16 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (twice), 1 st (twice), then on every 4th row: 1 st (3 times). When work measures 51/ 55 cm. (20/ 21 1/2 in.), cast off rem. 8/ 10 sts for shoulder. Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams. Stitch leg seams. Thread a piece of yarn through the cast on edge of foot and draw up tightly.

Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and B, pick up and knit approximately 137/ 143 sts around neck. Work 1 cm. (1/2 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

Using a set of 4 No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and B, pick up and knit approximately 88/ 94 sts around armholes and work 1 cm. (1/2 in.) in single rib, working 3 sts together at each corner on every alt. row.



Back: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, cast on 65/ 71 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped st st, inc. 1 st at centre of work on the first row. Work the first stripe in B for 10 rows instead of 18. When work measures 15.5/ 17.5 cm. (6/ 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), divide for back opening: Divide work into 2 equal sections and cont. each side separately, casting off at armhole edge on every alt. row as folls: * 2 st (once), 1 st (once) *, rep. from * to * 3/ 6 times, then 1 st (8/ 2 times). At the same time, when work measures 23/ 25 cm. (9/ 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape neck: Cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 7 st (once) and 6 st (once). Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Front: Work as for back. When work measures 15.5/ 17.5 cm. (6/ 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: * 2 st (once), 1 st (once) *, rep. from * to * 4/ 7 times, then for size 1 only: 1 st (6 times). At the same time, when work measures 21/ 23 cm. (8 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 9 in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 6 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (twice) and 1 st (twice). Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Right sleeve: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 50/ 56 sts and work in st st. Work 28/ 36 rows in A, inc. 1 st at each end of 18th and 26th rows. Cont. in striped st st. At the same time as working the first stripe in B, begin armhole shapings: Work the same shapings as for front at right hand side of work (front edge) and work the same decs as for back at left hand side of work (back edge). Complete work by casting off at right hand side of work on every alt. row as folls: 6 st (once) and 7 st (once).

Left sleeve: Work as for right sleeve, reversing all shapings.

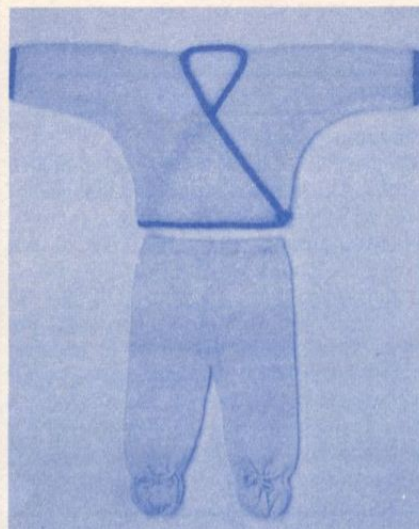
To make up

Stitch raglan seams. Stitch side and sleeve seams.

Using a set of 4 No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, pick up and knit 99 sts around neck and work 4 rows in single rib. Cast off. Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, pick up and knit 31 sts along back opening (including the neck border) and work 4 rows in single rib, working 2 buttonholes (1 st wide) at one edge on the first row: the first is worked 2 sts from neck edge, the 2nd worked 11 sts from the first.

Turn half of the stripe in A at the sleeve edges to inside of work as a hem. Sew on the buttons. Stitch edges of border at centre back opening.

17 - Ensemble



79.235

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months.
Chest 16"/ 18".

Materials

Pingouin "Mademoiselle":

Trousers: 2 balls in Blanc No. 16 (Col. A).

Wrap-over cardigan: 2/ 3 balls in Blanc No. 16 (Col. A). 1 ball in Rouge vif No. 35 (Col. B). 1 Pair each No. 2 mm. (US No. 00) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 2 Buttons. Flat elastic.

This may also be made up in "Super P.", "Comfortable fin", "Laine et Nylon", "Perle fin".

Stitches used

Stocking stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.
Reverse stocking stitch: * Purl 1 row, knit 1 row *.
Garage stitch: Knit every row.

Tension/Gauge

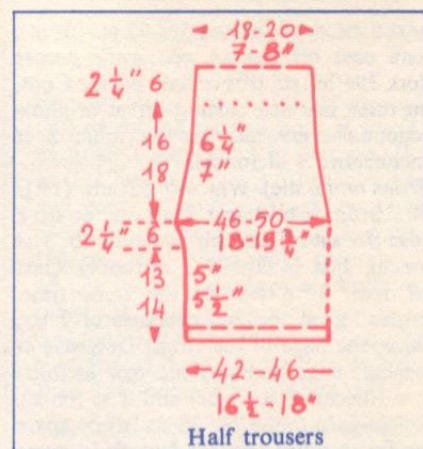
29 sts and 52 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and garage stitch.

30 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions Trousers

Worked in one piece, beg. at the waist, without a seam at centre front.

Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 128/ 140 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in stocking stitch, then purl 1 row on right side of work to mark the fold line of hem. Cont. in st st. When work measures 13/ 14 cm. (5/ 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), beg. inc. at each end of every 6th row as folls: 1 st (4 times), 2 st (once). Divide for legs: Divide work into 2 equal sections and cont. each side separately on 70/ 76 sts, dec. 1 st at each end of every 18th row (5 times).



When work measures 16/ 18 cm. (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 7 in.) from beg. of leg, work a row of holes as folls: * work 2 sts tog., wrn *. When work measures 22/ 24 cm. (8 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), leave sts on spare needle.

To make up

Stitch back seam and leg seams.

Thread 2 or 3 strands of yarn through the sts left on spare needle and draw up tightly to finish the end of the foot.

Stitch the hem at waist and thread elastic through.

Make 2 cords in A and thread one through row of holes on each leg.

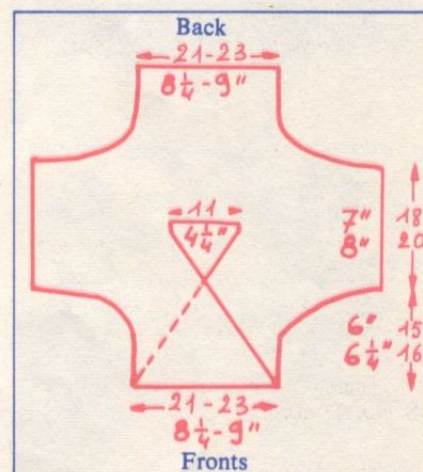
Instructions Wrap-over cardigan

Worked in one piece, beg. at the lower edge of right front.

Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, cast on 62/ 68 sts and work in garter stitch, dec. at right hand side of work to slope the front as folls: * 1 st on every 2nd row (3 times), work 2 rows straight *, rep. from * to * 14/ 15 times. Then dec. 1 st on every 4th row (twice).

At the same time, when work measures 8/ 9 cm. (3 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), to shape the sleeve, cast on at left hand side of work as folls: 1 st on every 4th row (5 times), then on every alt. row: 2 st (0/ 1 times), 3 st (10 times) and 10/ 13 st (once).

When work measures 24/ 26 cm. (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ /



10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), this is the centre of work and there are 60/ 68 sts on needle. Work a

further 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), then leave sts on spare needle.

Work the left front in same way, reversing all shapings, then place the two sections on one needle, casting on 32 sts (once) between them for back neck. (152/168 sts on needle). When sleeve measures 18/ 20 cm. (7/ 8 in.), measured along the cuff, cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 10/ 13 st (once), 3 st (10 times), 2 st (0/ 1 times), then on every 4th row: 1 st (5 times). 62/ 68 sts remain. Work 8/ 9 cm. ($3\frac{1}{2}$ / $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.), then cast off.

To make up

Using No. 2 (00) needles and B, pick up and knit approximately 45/ 51 st along each cuff and work 6 rows in reverse st st. Cast off.

Pick up and knit approximately 156/ 166 sts around fronts and work the same border.

Stitch side and sleeve seams.

Pick up and knit 186/ 204 sts at lower edge of cardigan and work the same border.

Slip stitch all these borders to wrong side of work.

Work a loop at the corner of each front. Stitch the buttons opposite.

18 - Pants - Vest Bootees



79.260

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months.
Chest 16"/ 18".

Materials

Pingouin "Mademoiselle": 2 balls in Blanc No. 16 (Col. A); 2 balls in Gau-loise No. 82 (Col. B). 1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. Flat elastic for the waist.

This may also be made up in "Confor-table fin", "Mademoiselle fantaisie", "Corrida", "Enfant Do", "Super P.", "Perl  fin" and "Pingorex Baby".

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

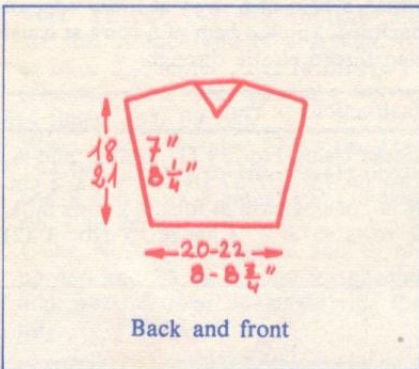
Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions - Pants

Back and Front alike, beg. with the top. Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, cast on 61/ 67 sts and work in st st as folls: 8 rows in A (for the hem), then: * 12/ 14 rows in B, 12/ 14 rows in A *.

On the 4th row of the 3rd stripe in B, beg. inc. 1 st on each side of centre stitch, then on each side of centre 3 sts, then 5 sts, then 7 sts etc... on foll. 10/ 11 alt. rows.



Back and front

When there are 21/ 23 sts for the inside leg, cast off.

To make up

Stitch inside leg seam.

Leg Borders: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, pick up and knit 64/ 70 sts around leg. Work 5 rows in single rib. Cast off.

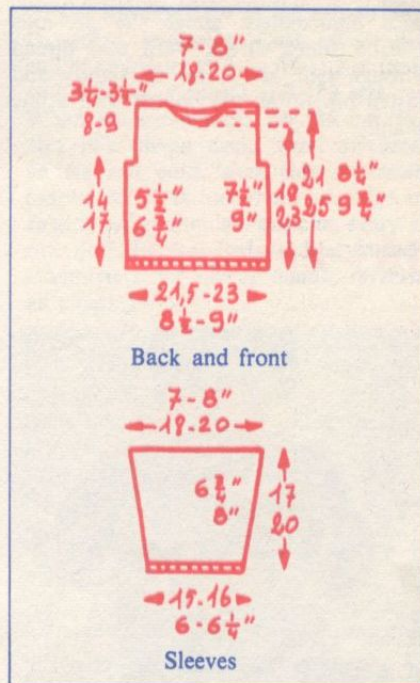
Stitch side seams. Stitch the hem at waist and thread elastic through.

Instructions - Vest

Back: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, and A, cast on 65/ 71 sts and work 4 rows in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped st st as folls: * 2 rows in B, 2 rows in A *.

When work measures 14/ 17 cm. ($5\frac{1}{2}$ / $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape armholes: cast off 5 sts at each end of next row. (55/ 61 sts). When work measures 21/ 25 cm. ($8\frac{1}{4}$ / $9\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 19/ 21 sts, then cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (twice). Cast off rem. 12/ 14 sts for shoulder.

Front: Work in same way as for back, but when work measures 19/ 23 cm. ($7\frac{1}{2}$ / 9 in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 11/ 13 sts. Cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (twice) and 2 st (twice).



Back and front

Sleeves

Work 4 rows straight, then cast off rem. 12/ 14 sts for shoulder.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, cast on 46/ 50 sts and work 4 rows in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped st st, inc. 1 st at each end of every 8th row (5/ 6 times). (56/ 62 sts). When work measures 17/ 20 cm. ($6\frac{3}{4}$ / 8 in.), cast off.

To make up

Back neck border: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, pick up and knit 67/ 75 sts along shoulders and neck. Work 4 rows in single rib, cast off.

Front neck border: Pick up and knit 71/ 79 sts and work in same way.

Overlap the front border in rib over the back border at the top of shoulder. Tack in place. Stitch sleeve seams, leaving an opening in seam at the top, to fit the armhole. Stitch sleeve in place. Slip stitch the back border in place to inside of work along 3 cm. ($1\frac{1}{4}$ in.) on each shoulder.

Instructions - Bootees (6 months)

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, cast on 38 sts and work in striped single rib as folls: * 2 rows in B, 2 rows in A *. When work measures 11 cm. ($4\frac{1}{4}$ in.), cont. in B only and st st on the first 11 sts, and leave 1 st unworked at centre edge on foll. 6 alt. rows, then cont. by working 1 extra st on every alt. row. Leave sts on spare needle.

Work in same way, reversing all shapings on the 11 sts at other edge, then cont. across all sts in striped single rib for 5.5 cm. ($2\frac{1}{4}$ in.).

To shape the end of the bootee, using B, work as folls: work 3 sts, work 2 tog., * work 4 sts, work 2 tog. *, rep. from * to * 5 times, work 3 sts. repeat these

decs immediately above the previous ones 5 times. Break yarn and thread through rem. sts. Draw up tightly and fasten off. Stitch the bootee with a fine seam.

19 - Ensemble



79.258

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months/ 9 months.
Chest 18"/ 20"/ 22".

Materials

Pingouin "Pingorex Baby": 1/ 2/ 2 balls in Turquoise No. 110 (Col. A); 1/ 2/ 2 balls in Grand Blanc No. 103 (Col. B). 1 Pair each No. 2 1/4 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. Flat elastic.

This may also be made up in "Enfant Do", "Perl  fin", "Super P.", "Corrida".

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Tension/Gauge

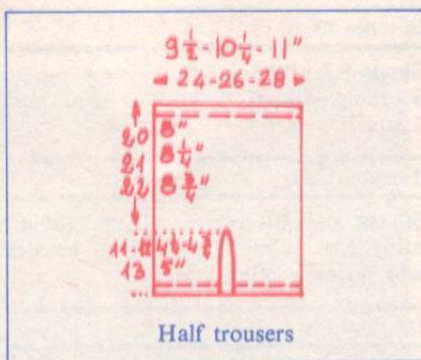
31 sts and 42 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions - Trousers

Worked in two similar pieces, beg. with the legs.

Using No. 3 (2) needles and B, cast on 33/ 36/ 39 sts and work in st st as folls: 12 rows in B, * 6 rows in A, 6 rows in B *.

When work measures 6/ 7/ 8 cm. (2 1/4/ 2 3/4/ 3 1/4 in.), inc. 1 st at one edge on every 6th row (3 times). (36/ 39/ 42 sts). Leave these sts on spare needle when work measures 11/ 12/ 13 cm. (4 1/4/ 4 3/4/ 5 in.). Work a 2nd leg in same way,



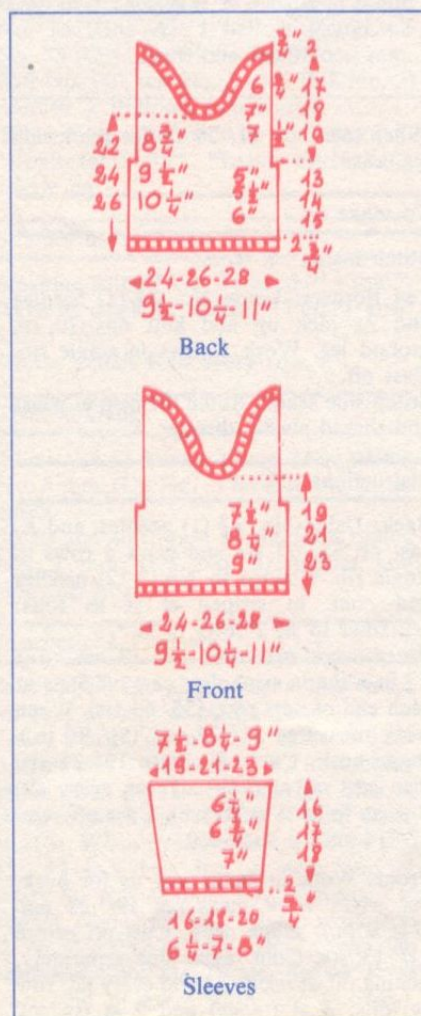
reversing all shapings. Join the 2 legs on one needle, casting on 2 sts between them. (74/ 80/ 86 sts). When work measures 31/ 33/ 35 cm. (12 1/4/ 13/ 13 3/4 in.), cast off.

To make up

Stitch side seams. Stitch leg seams. Stitch a hem of 6 rows at lower edge of each leg. Stitch a hem of 6 rows at waist and thread elastic through.

Instructions - Vest

Back: Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and A, cast on 75/ 81/ 87 sts and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib as folls: * 2 rows in A, 2 rows in B *. Change to No. 3 (2)



needles and cont. in striped st st as for rib. When work measures 15/ 16/ 17 cm. (6/ 6 1/4/ 6 3/4 in.), shape armholes: Cast off 4/ 5/ 6 sts at each end of row. (67/ 71/ 75 sts). When work measures 22/ 24/ 26 cm. (8 3/4/ 9 1/2/ 10 1/4 in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 15/ 17/ 19 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 2/ 3/ 3 st (once), 2/ 2/ 3 st (once), then 2 st (twice), 1 st (3 times), then on every 6th row: 1 st (3 times), then on every alt. row: 1 st (3 times), 2 st (3 times) and 3 st (once). Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Front: Work as for back until work measures 19/ 21/ 23 cm. (7 1/2/ 8 1/4/ 9 in.). Cast off centre 13/ 15/ 17 sts for neck and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 2/ 3/ 3 st (once), 2/ 2/ 3 st (once), then 2 st (once), 1 st (3 times), then on every 6th row: 1 st (3 times), then on every alt. row: 1 st (4 times), 2 st (3 times) and 3 st (once).

Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and B, cast on 50/ 56/ 62 sts and work 1.5 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped st st as for back, beg. with 2 rows in A. Inc. 1 st at each end of every 12th row (5 times). (60/ 66/ 72 sts). When work measures 18/ 19/ 20 cm. (7/ 7 1/2/ 8 in.), cast off.

To make up

Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and B, pick up and knit 116/ 120/ 124 sts around back neck. Work 5 rows in single rib. Cast off.

Pick up and knit 120/ 124/ 128 sts around front neck and work in same way. Overlap the back and front armholes, crossing them completely for size 1, and taking in 0.5/ 1 cm. (1/4/ 1/2 in.) at each end for sizes 2 and 3. (There will be 19/ 21/ 23 cm. (7 1/2/ 8 1/4/ 9 in.) for the armhole. Tack in place.

Sew in sleeves, stitching through the two thicknesses of knitting. Stitch side and sleeve seams.

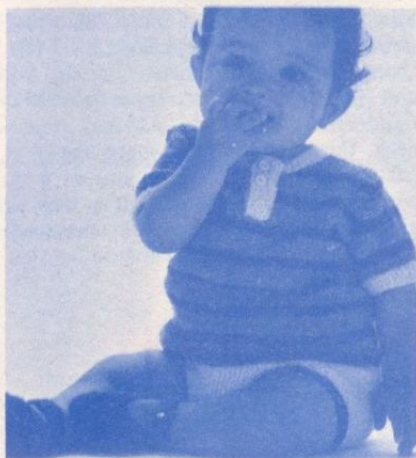
Instructions - Bootees (3 months)

Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and B, cast on 32 sts and work in striped single rib as for the vest. When work measures 9 cm. (3 1/2 in.), cont. in Col. A and st st on the first 9 sts, leaving 1 st unworked at centre edge on foll. 5 alt. rows, then cont. by working 1 extra st onto needle on every alt. row.

Leave sts on spare needle. Work in same way, reversing all shapings on the 9 sts at the other edge, then cont. on all sts in striped single rib for 4.5 cm. (1 1/4 in.). To shape the end of the bootee, cont. in st st and A as folls: work 6 sts, work 2 sts tog., * work 4 sts, work 2 sts tog. *,

rep. from * to * 3 times, work 6 sts. Repeat these decreases immediately above the previous ones on foll. 5 alt. rows. Break yarn and thread through rem. sts. Draw up tightly and fasten off. Stitch back using a fine seam.

20 - Ensemble: Pants - Sweater Bootees



79.230

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months.
Chest 16"/ 18".

Materials

Pingouin "Pescadou": 2 balls in Muguet No. 107 (Col. A). 1 ball in Bleu et No. 111 (Col. B). 1 ball in Ciel No. 129 (Col. C). 1 ball in Amande No. 128 (Col. D). 1 Pair each No. 2 1/2 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 3 Buttons. Flat elastic.

Stitches used

Single Rib.: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

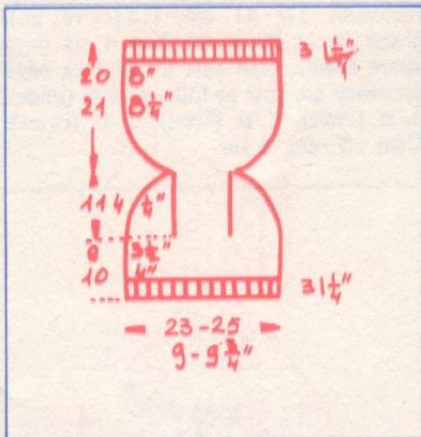
Striped Stocking Stitch: * 4 rows in C, 4 rows in D, 4 rows in B *.

Tension/Gauge

28 sts and 44 rows = 10cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions Pants

Begin at front waist. Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and B, cast on 63/ 69 sts and work 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and A and cont. in st st. When work measures 9/ 10 cm. (3 1/2/ 4 in.), work leg opening: Cont. on 23 sts at one edge only, casting off at outer edge as folls: 1 st on



every 6th row (4 times) then on every 2nd row: 1 st (5 times), 2 st (4 times) and 3 st (twice).

Work in same way on the 23 sts at other edge, reversing all shapings.

Rejoin yarn to the centre 17/ 23 sts and work 11 cm. (4 1/4 in.) straight. Now cast on at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (twice), 2 st (4 times), 1 st (5 times), then 1 st on every 6th row (4 times). (63/ 69 sts).

When work measures 37/39 cm. (14 1/2/ 15 1/4 in.), change to No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and B and work 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

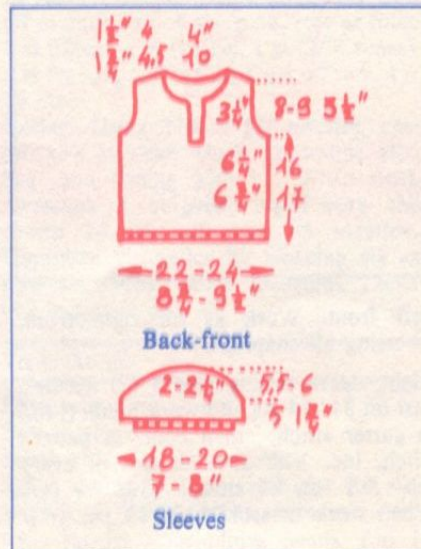
Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and B, pick up and knit 72 sts around leg openings and work 6 rows in single rib. Cast off.

To make up

Fold the pants in two.
Stitch side seams and leg border seams.
Stitch elastic to waist.

Instructions Sweater

Back: Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and: C/ B, cast on 60/ 66 sts and work 4 rows in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped stocking stitch, beg. with 4 rows in D/



C. On the first row of the 6th stripe in D, shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 2 st (once) and 1 st (4/ 5 times). (48/ 52 sts). When work measures 24/ 26 cm. (9 1/2/ 10 1/4 in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 14 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off 7 sts (once) at neck edge and casting off at shoulder edge on every alt. row as folls: 5 st (twice)/ 6 st (twice). Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Front: Work as for back. On the 1st row of the 6th stripe in C, work front opening: Cast off centre 4 sts and cont. each side separately, working the same armhole shapings as for back.

When work measures 20/ 22 cm. (8/ 8 1/2 in.), shape neck: Cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 2 st (twice), 1 st (8 times). When work measures 24/ 26 cm. (9 1/2/ 10 1/4 in.), work 2 shoulder shapings as for back. Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and A, cast on 41/ 47 sts and work 8 rows in single rib., inc. 5 sts evenly across last row. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped stocking stitch, beg. with 4 rows in D.

On the first row of the first stripe in D, shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 2 st (1/ 2 times), * 1 st (once), 2 st (once) * rep. from * to * 3 times, then 2 st (once), 3 st (twice). Cast off rem. 8/ 10 sts.

Button Bands: Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and A, cast on 9 sts and work in single rib. When work measures 1 cm. (1/2 in.), 3.5 cm. (1 1/4 in.) and 6 cm. (2 1/2 in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide) at centre of work. When work measures 7 cm. (2 3/4 in.), cast off. Work a 2nd band in same way, omitting buttonholes.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams.

Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and A, pick up and knit 71 sts around neck and work 1 cm. (1/2 in.) in Single rib. Cast off.

Stitch button bands in place.

Sew in sleeves.

Stitch side and sleeve seams.

Sew on buttons.

Instructions Bootees

Work the same instructions as Pattern No. 79.206, using Col. B.

21 - Coat



79.266

Sizes

6 months/ 1 year.
Chest 18"/ 20".

Materials

Pingouin "Monsieur": 10/ 12 balls in Ponceau No. 43. 1 Pair each No. 4 mm. (US No. 5) and No. 5 mm. (US No. 7) needles. 5 buttons.

This may also be made up in "Pingouin Sport".

Stitches used

Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

Pattern Stitch: 1st row: (wrong side of work): knit to end. 2nd row: * k1, p1 *. Repeat these 2 rows throughout.

Tension/Gauge

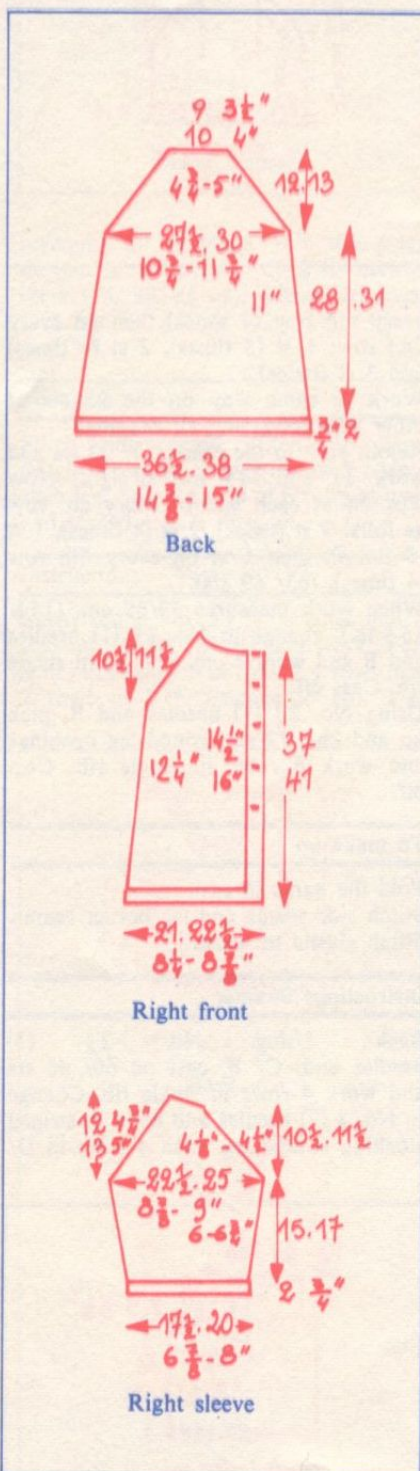
17 sts and 26 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 5 mm. (US No. 7) needles and pattern stitch.

Instructions

Back: Using No. 5 (7) needles, cast on 63/ 67 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in garter stitch, then cont. in pattern stitch, dec. 1 st at each end of every 6th/ 8th row (7 times). (49/ 53 sts). When work measures 30/ 33 cm. (11 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 13 in.), shape armholes: Decrease 1 st at each end of foll. 17/ 18 alt. rows. Cast off rem. 15/ 17 sts for neck.

Right front: Using No. 5 (7) needles, cast on 38/ 40 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in garter stitch, then cont. in pattern stitch, except for the 4 sts at centre front edge; which are worked throughout in garter stitch for the border. Work the same decs as for back at armhole edge. At the same time, when work measures 14/ 16 cm. (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (1 st wide), 3 sts in from centre front edge, then work 3 others in same way, spaced 6/ 6.5 cm. (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) apart. When work measures 30/ 33 cm. (11 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 13 in.), shape armhole: Dec. 1 st at armhole edge on foll. 14/ 15 alt. rows. When work

measures 37/ 41 cm. (14 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 16 in.), shape neck: Place the first 4 sts onto spare needle, then cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 4/ 5 st (once), 3 st (once), 2 st (once), 1 st (twice). Cast off rem. 2 sts.



Left front: Work as for right front, reversing all shapings.

Right sleeve: Using No. 5 (7) needles, cast on 31/ 34 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in garter stitch, then cont. in pattern stitch, inc. 1 st at each end of every 6th/ 8th row (4 times). (39/ 42 sts). When work measures 17/ 19 cm. (6 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off on

every alt. row as folls: at right hand side of work (front edge), 1 st (14/ 15 times), 2 st (once) and 3 st (twice)/ 3 st (3 times). At left hand side of work (back edge), 1 st (17/ 18 times).

Left sleeve: Work as for right sleeve, reversing all shapings.

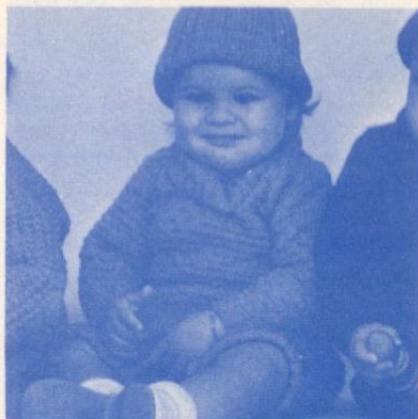
Pockets: Using No. 5 (7) needles, cast on 20 sts and work 6 cm. (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) in pattern st. Change to No. 4 (5) needles and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in garter stitch. Cast off.

To make up

Stitch raglan seams. Stitch side and sleeve seams. Sew on pockets.

Using No. 5 (7) needles, pick up and knit the 4 sts left on spare needle at right front, then 38/ 42 sts around neck, then 4 sts left on spare needle at left front. Work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in g st, working 1 buttonhole in same way as previous ones when work measures 0.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.). Cast off. Sew on buttons.

22 - Ensemble



79.229

Sizes

9 months/ 1 year.
Chest 18"/ 20".

Materials

Pingouin "Madame":

Trousers: 2/ 3 balls in Ponceau No. 43. Sweater: 3/ 4 balls in Ponceau No. 43. Hat: 1 ball in Ponceau No. 43. 1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1), No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) and No. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ mm. (US No. 4) needles. Flat Elastic.

This may also be made up in "Confortable" or "Brigantin".

Stitches used

Double Rib.: * k2, p2 *.

Pattern Stitch: 1st row: * k3, p3 *. 2nd and every even row: Work sts as set. 3rd row: Knit to end. 5th row: * p3, k3 *. 7th row: As 3rd row. 9th row: Repeat from 1st row.

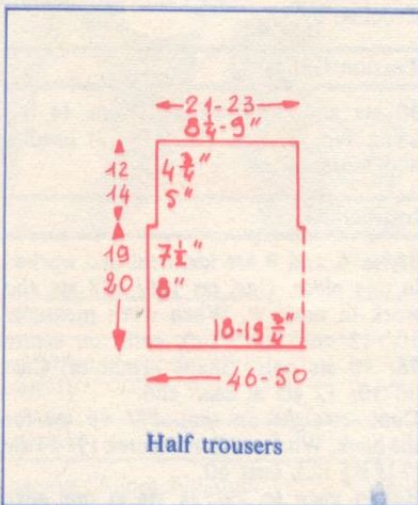
Tension/Gauge

34 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.)
using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles
and double rib.

26 sts and 30 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.)
using No. 3½ mm. (US No. 4) needles
and pattern stitch.

Instructions Trousers

Worked in one piece, beg. at the waist.
Using No. 2½ (1) needles, cast on 154/
170 sts and work 2.5cm. (1 in.) in
double rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles
and cont. in double rib. until work
measures 19/ 20 cm. (7½/ 8 in.). Shape
legs: Cast off 2 sts at each end of row,
and cast off centre 2 sts on same row.
Cont. each leg separately on 74/ 82 sts
for 12/ 14 cm (4¾/ 5½ in.). Cast off.



Half trousers

To make up

Stitch back seam then leg seams,
reversing the seam over 4 cm. (1½ in.)
for the hem.

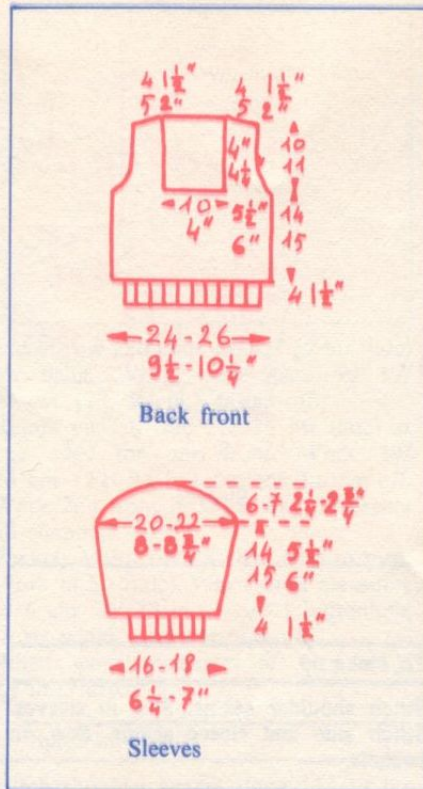
Stitch elastic to waist.

Instructions Sweater

Back: Using No. 2½ (1) needles, cast
on 54/ 62 sts and work 4 cm. (1½ in.)
in double rib. Change to No. 3½ (4)
needles and cont. in pattern stitch, inc.
7/ 5 sts evenly across first row and beg.
with k2 instead of 3. (61/ 67 sts).
When work measures 18/ 19cm. (7/
7½ in.), shape armholes: Cast off at
each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st
(once), 2 st (once) and 1 st (2/ 3 times).
(47/ 51 sts).

When work measures 28/ 30 cm. (11/
11½ in.), shape shoulders: Cast off at
each end of every alt row as folls: 5 st
(once) and 6 st (once) / 7 st (once) and
6 st (once). Cast off rem. 25 sts for
neck.

Front: Work the double ribbing as for
back, then change to No. 3½ (4) needles
and cont. in pattern stitch, inc. 9/
7 sts evenly across first row and beg.
with k3. (63/ 69 sts).



Back front

Sleeves

When work measures 17/ 19 cm.
(6¾/ 7½ in.), shape neck: Cast off
centre 25 sts and cont. each side separa-
tely. When work measures 18/ 19cm.
(7/ 7½ in.), shape armhole: Cast off at
armhole edge on every alt. row. as
folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (once) and 1 st
(3/ 4 times).

When work measures 28/ 30cm. (11/
11½ in.), work shoulder shapings as
for back. Complete other side to match,
reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Using No. 2½ (1) needles, cast
on 34/ 38 sts and work 4 cm. (1½ in.)
in double rib. Change to No. 3½ (4)
needles and cont. in pattern stitch, inc.
7/ 9 sts evenly across first row. (41/
47 sts). Begin the first row with p1,
* k3, p3 *. Cont. by inc. 1 st at each
end of every 6th/ 8th row (4 times).
(49/ 55 sts). When work measures 18/
19 cm. (7/ 7½ in.), shape armholes: Cast
off at each end of every alt. row as folls:
3 st (once), 2 st (twice), 1 st (2/ 4 times),
2 st (twice), 3 st (once). Cast off rem. 17/
19 sts.

Collar: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast
on 124 sts and work in double rib.,
beg. and ending with k3. When work
measures 8 cm. (3¼ in.), work the
centre 14 sets of purl sts together.
Complete the collar by working sts as
now set. When work measures 12cm.
(4¾ in.), cast off.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams.

Sew in sleeves.

Stitch side and sleeve seams.

Stitch collar to neck (with the 2.1 rib.
section at back neck), crossing over
the edges at centre front.

Instructions Hat (Age 1)

Using No. 3½ (4) needles, cast on 114
sts and work in double rib. When work
measures 16 cm. (6¼ in.), work each
set of 2 purl sts together across row.
Work 4 rows, working sts as now set,
then on the next row, work each set of
2 knit sts together across row. Work 1
row. Work 2 tog to end of next row.
Break yarn and thread through rem.
sts. Draw up tightly and fasten off.
Stitch hat using a fine seam, reversing
the seam for the brim.

23 - Coat and hat



79.267

Sizes

6 months/ 9 months.

Chest 18"/ 20".

Materials

Pingouin "Monsieur":

Coat: 5/ 6 balls in Cobalt No. 148.

Hat: 1 ball in Cobalt No. 148.

1 Pair each No. 4½ mm. (US No. 6) and
No. 5 mm. (US No. 7) needles. 3 buttons.

Stitches used

Garage Stitch: every row knit.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl
1 row *.

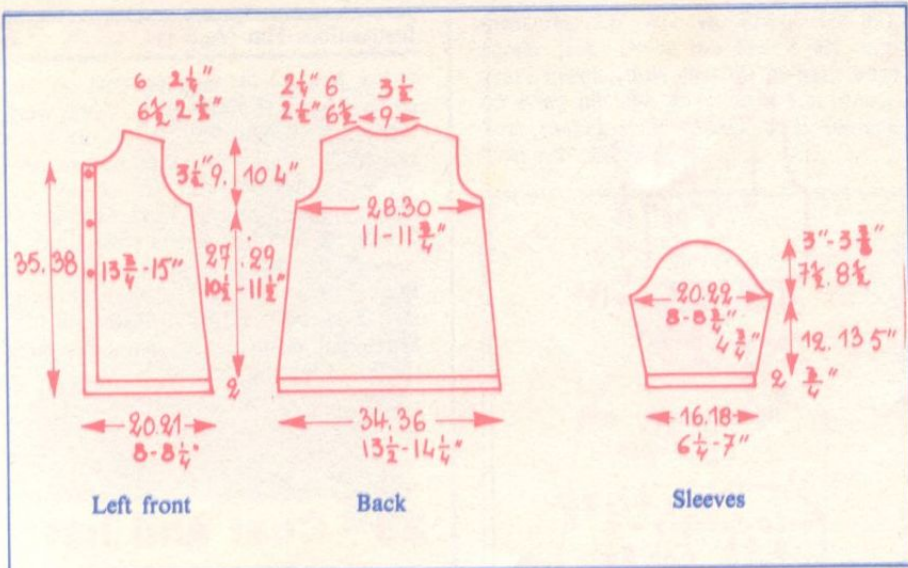
Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Tension/Gauge

17 sts and 23 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using
No. 5 mm. (US No. 7) needles and
stocking stitch.

Instructions - Coat

Back: Cast on 58/ 62 sts and work
2 cm. (¾ in.) in g st, then cont. in st st,
dec. 1 st at each end of every 10th row
(5 times) when work measures 9/ 11 cm.
(3½/ 4¼ in.). (48/ 52 sts). When work
measures 29/ 31 cm. (11½/ 12¼ in.),
shape armholes: Cast off at each end of



every alt. row as folls: 2/ 3 st (once), 2 st (once) and 1 st (twice). (36/ 38 sts). When work measures 38/ 41 cm. (15/ 16 in.), shape shoulders: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 4 st (once) and 3 st (twice)/ 4 st (twice) and 3 st (once). At the same time, shape neck: After the 2nd shoulder shaping, cast off centre 16 sts.

Left front: Cast on 35/ 37 sts and work 2 cm. (3/ 4 in.) in g st, then cont. in st st, except for the 4 sts on left hand side of work, which are worked throughout in g st for the front border. Work the same side decs as for back. (30/ 32 sts). At the same time, when work measures 18/ 20 cm. (7/ 8 in.), work 1 buttonhole (1 st wide), 3 sts in from centre front edge, then work 2 others in same way, spaced 7.5/ 8 cm. (3/ 3 1/4 in.) apart. When work measures 29/ 31 cm. (11 1/2/ 12 1/4 in.), shape armhole: Cast off at armhole edge on every alt. row as folls: 3/ 4 st (once), 2 st (once), 1 st (3 times). (22/ 23 sts). When work measures 35/ 38 cm. (13 3/4/ 15 in.), shape neck: Place the first 7 sts onto spare needle, then cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 2 st (twice) and 1 st (once). When work measures 38/ 41 cm. (15/ 16 in.), work 3 shoulder shapings as for back.

Right front: Work as for left front, reversing all shapings and omitting buttonholes.

Sleeves: Cast on 31/ 33 sts and work 2 cm. (3/ 4 in.) in g st, then cont. in st st, inc. 1 st at each end of every 6th row (3/ 4 times). (37/ 41 sts). When work measures 14/ 15 cm. (5 1/2/ 6 in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 2/ 3 st (once), 2 st (once), 1 st (5/ 6 times), 2 st (once), 3 st (once). Cast off rem. 9 sts.

Pockets: Cast on 17 sts and work 7 cm. (2 3/4 in.) in st st, then 2 cm. (3/ 4 in.) in g st. Cast off.

To make up

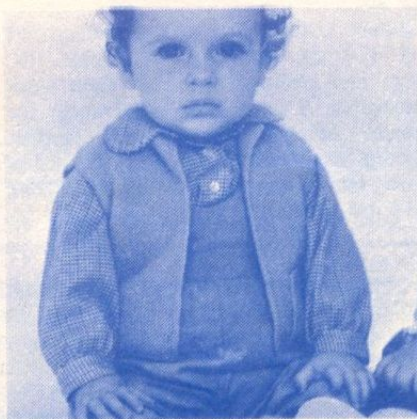
Stitch shoulder seams. Sew in sleeves. Stitch side and sleeve seams. Sew on pockets.

Collar: Pick up and knit 48 sts around neck (including the 7 sts at each front) and work 7 cm. (2 3/4 in.) in g st. Cast off. Sew on buttons.

Instructions - Hat

Using No. 4 1/2 (6) needles, cast on 80 sts and work in single rib. When work measures 17 cm. (6 3/4 in.), cont. as folls: 1 border st, * work 3 sts, sl 1, k 2 tog., psso *. Work 4 rows straight, then work a 2nd row of decreases. Work 4 more rows straight, then work the next row by working 2 tog. to end. Break yarn and thread through rem. sts. Draw up tightly and fasten off. Stitch back seam using a fine seam, and reversing the seam for the brim.

24 - Sleeveless jackets



79.245

Sizes

6 months/ 9 months - 1 year.
Chest 18"/ 20".

Materials

Pingouin "Super Pingouin":

A: 2 balls in Soleil No. 508. 1 Button.
B: 2 balls in Bengale No. 506. 1 Button
1 Pair No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles.
1 No. 2.5 mm. (US No. B1) crochet hook.
This may also be made up in "Confor-
table fin", "Laine et Nylon", "Mademoi-
selle".

Stitches used

Knitting: Moss Stitch: 1st row: * k1, p1 *. 2nd row and every following row: Knit the purl sts and purl the knit sts.
Crochet: Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 60 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.)
using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles
and moss stitch.

Instructions

Styles A and B are identical and worked in one piece. Cast on 136/ 158 sts and work in moss st. When work measures 10/ 13 cm. (4/ 5 in.), cont. on centre 78/ 90 sts only. Shape armholes: Cast off 10/ 12 sts at each end.

Cont. straight on rem. 58/ 66 sts for the back. When work measures 19/ 24 cm (7 1/2/ 9 1/2 in.), cast off.

Rejoin yarn to 29/ 34 sts at one edge for one front. Work straight until work measures 19/ 24 cm. (7 1/2/ 9 1/2 in.). Cast off. Complete 2nd front to match, reversing all shapings.

Pocket: Cast on 18/ 24 sts and work in moss stitch. When work measures 5/ 6 cm. (2/ 2 1/4 in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide) at centre of work. When work measures 6/ 7 cm. (2 1/4/ 2 3/4 in.), cast off.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams over 5/ 6 cm (2/ 2 1/4 in.).

Using the crochet hook, work 2 rows of dc (sc) round jacket, armholes and pocket.

Stitch pocket onto left front. Sew on button.

Work 2 cords 20 cm. (8 in.) long and stitch 5 cm. (2 in.) from top of fronts.

with k3. Change to No. 4 (5) needles and D, and pick up and knit 54 sts along the cast-on edge of the base. Cast on 13 sts at each end and work a second section in same way, omitting buttonholes.

Straps: Using No. 4 (5) needles and A, cast on 9 sts and work 72 rows in garter stitch. Cast off.

To make up

Stitch side seams.

Stitch sides of base.

Sew on straps.

Stitch one button to the free edges of each strap.

27 - Sleeping bags



79.232

Materials

Pingouin "Pescadou":

Style 1:

Col. A: 6 balls in Bleuét No. 111.

Col. B: 3 balls in Ciel No. 129.

Col. C: 3 balls in Amante No. 128.

Style 2:

Col. A: 6 balls in Paille No. 132.

Col. B: 3 balls in Pêche No. 135.

Col. C: 3 balls in Dragee No. 136.

1 Pair each No. 3½ mm. (US No. 4) and No. 4 mm. (US No. 5) needles. 1 50 cm. (20 in.) zip fastener.

Stitch used

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

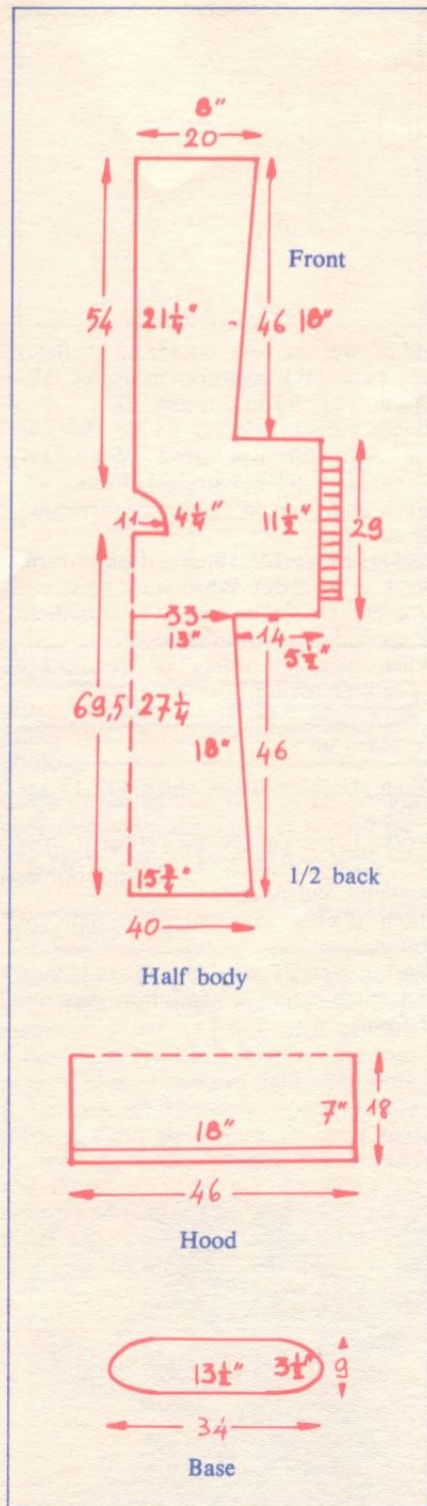
Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Tension/Gauge

20 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 4 mm. (US No. 5) needles and stocking stitch, using yarn double.

Instructions

The body is worked in one piece, using



yarn double and beg. at lower edge of back.

Using No. 4 (5) needles and A, cast on 80 sts and work in stocking stitch as folls: * 26 rows in A, 26 rows in B, 26 rows in C *. Dec. 1 st at each end of row every 6 cm. (2½ in.) (7 times). (66 sts). When work measures 46 cm. (18 in.), cast on 28 sts at each end of row for the sleeves. When work measures 59.5 cm. (23½ in.), cast off centre 22 sts for back neck and cont. each side separately. When work measures 60 cm. (23½ in.), this is the centre of work (centre of the 8th stripe). Cont.

by reversing the order of the colour sequence.

When work measures 62 cm. (24½ in.), shape front neck: Cast on at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (4 times), 2 st (twice) and 5 st (once). When the sleeve measures 29 cm. (11½ in.), cast off the 28 cast-on sts for the sleeve (make sure there is the same number of rows on the first and the last stripe of the sleeve). Work 18 cm. (7 in.) straight, then inc. 1 st. at armhole edge every 6 cm. (2½ in.) (7 times). When work measures 46 cm. (18 in.) from the end of the sleeve, cast off.

Using No. 3½ (4) needles and A, pick up and knit 31 sts along each sleeve edge. Work 3 cm. (1¼ in.) in single rib. Cast off.

Base: Using No. 4 (5) needles and A, cast on 44 sts and work in stocking stitch, casting on at each end of every alt. row as folls: 2 st (twice), 3 st (twice) and 2 st (once). When work measures 4.5 cm. (1¼ in.), this is the centre of work. Complete work by working the instructions in reverse.

Hood: Using No. 3½ (4) needles and A, cast on 94 sts and work 2 cm. (¾ in.) in garter stitch. Change to No. 4 (5) needles and cont. in st st for 20 rows. Now work 24 rows in B and 13 rows in C. Leave sts on spare needle.

To make up

Using No. 3½ (4) needles and one strand of A, pick up and knit 144 sts along each front. Work 3 rows in garter stitch. Cast off.

Stitch the hood seam by sewing stitch by stitch. Stitch hood to neck. Stitch side and sleeve seams. Stitch base into place. Stitch the front at the top of the first stripe. Sew zip fastener in place.

28 - Christening dress and bonnet



79.240

Materials

Pingouin "Pingorex Baby": 9 balls in Grand Blanc No. 103, 1 Pair No. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 4) needles. 1 No. 2 mm. crochet hook. White ribbon, 1 Button for the bonnet.

This may also be made up in "Enfant Do", "Perle fin", "Mademoiselle", "Super P.", "Corrida".

Stitches used

Knitting:

Pattern stitch: 1st and every odd numbered row: Purl to end on right side of work. 2nd row: 1 border stitch, * purl 3 tog.; work the following into the next st: k1, p1, k1, rep. from *. End with 1 border stitch. 4th row: 1 border stitch, *work the following into the next stitch: k1, p1, k1; then purl 3 tog., rep. from *. End with 1 border st. 6th row: Repeat from 2nd row.

Crochet:

Slip stitch: sl st.

Double crochet: dc (single crochet: sc).

Shrimp stitch: Work in dc (sc), but work from left to right.

Tension/Gauge

36 sts and 35 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 4) needles and pattern stitch.

Instructions Dress

Back: Cast on 187 sts and work in pattern stitch, working 1 double dec. at each end of row every 10 cm. (4 in.) (4 times), by working the border stitch and the stitch which would normally be worked into 3 times together (as on 4th row).

When work measures 52 cm. (20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), (there are 171 sts on needle), dec. 88 sts evenly across row, and cont. on rem. 83 sts in pattern stitch for the yoke.

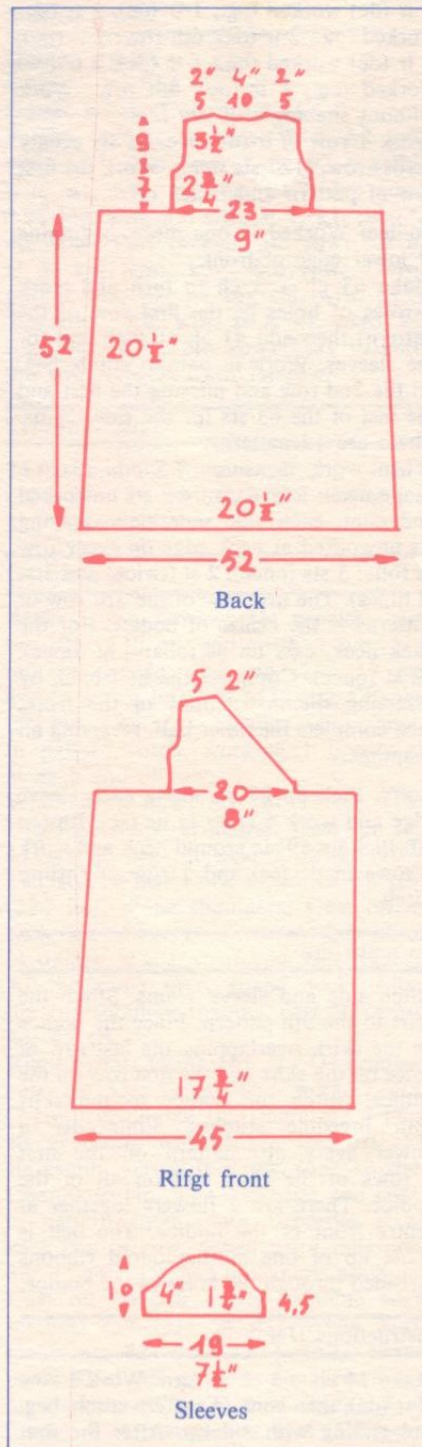
When yoke measures 7 cm. (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (once) and 1 st (3 times). (67 sts).

When work measures 16 cm. (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 31 sts and at the same time, shape shoulders: Cast off the 18 sts at each end over the next 2 rows.

Right front: Cast on 167 sts and work in pattern stitch as folls: Work straight at right hand side of work, and at left hand side of work (seam edge), work the same decs as for back.

When work measures 52 cm. (20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), (there are 159 sts on needle), dec. 80 sts evenly across row. Cont. on rem. 79 sts for the yoke.

When yoke measures 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape neckline: Dec. 1 st (by working 2 sts tog.) at right hand side of work on foll. 25 rows. (On every alt. row, the extra decs will be worked automatically, as



there will not be enough sts left to form a new bobble.) At the same time, when yoke measures 7 cm. (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape armhole: Work the same decs as for back at left hand side of work.

When work measures 16 cm. (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), work 2 shoulder shapings as for back.

Left front: Work as for right front, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Cast on 71 sts and work in pattern stitch. When work measures 4.5 cm. (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (twice), 2 st (8 times) and 1 st (3 times). Cast off rem. sts, working 2 tog. across row.

To make up

Stitch shoulder and side seams.

Stitch sleeve seams. Sew in sleeves.

Border: Work 1 row of sl st on right side of work along both fronts and lower edge of the dress, then work 2 rows of dc (sc) and 1 row of shrimp stitch. (On the first row of dc (sc), work into both strands of the sl st.)

Work the same border around sleeve edges, working tightly, so that the sleeve edge measures approximately 14 cm. (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.).

Work a loop at lower edge of left front neckline, and stitch a button opposite, under the arm at right edge.

Stitch a ribbon on right edge of neckline, and stitch another ribbon opposite on the left side seam.

Instructions Bonnet

Using No. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ (4) needles, cast on 119 sts and work in pattern stitch. When work measures 11 cm. (4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), cast off 38 sts at each end of row. Cont. on centre 43 sts working the same decs as for back of dress: the first worked 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) from the cast-off sts, the other 2 spaced 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) apart. When work measures 22 cm. (8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), cast off.

To make up

Join sides of bonnet to the back.

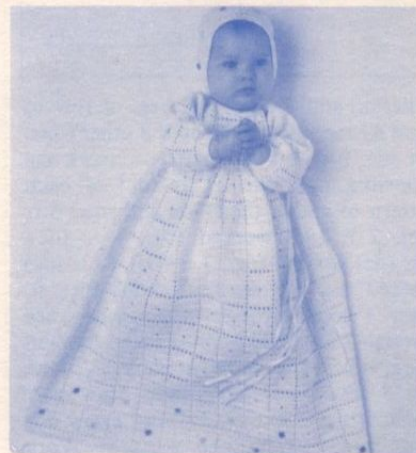
Work 1 row of sl st and 2 rows of dc (sc) around front (taking in the 2 strands of the sl st on the first row).

Work 1 row of sl st at base of bonnet, working tightly so that the neck measures approximately 19 cm. (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.); then for the tie, add 30 cm., then work 3 rows of dc (sc) across all sts, working 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide), 3 sts in from the end of the strap.

Then work 1 row of shrimp stitch all round bonnet and strap.

Sew on button.

29 - Christening dress and hat



One Size

3 months.
Chest 16".

Materials

Pingouin "Perle fin": 8 balls in Blanc No. 01.

Pingouin "Mademoiselle" for the embroidery: Several strands in Medis No. 563; Lilas No. 100; Confusion No. 76; Canari No. 99.

1 No. 3 mm. (US No. C2) crochet hook.
3 small Buttons. Multicoloured ribbons for the belt.

Stitches used

Chain: ch.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Treble: tr (Double Crochet: dc).

Shrimp Stitch: Worked in same way as dc (sc), but worked from left to right.

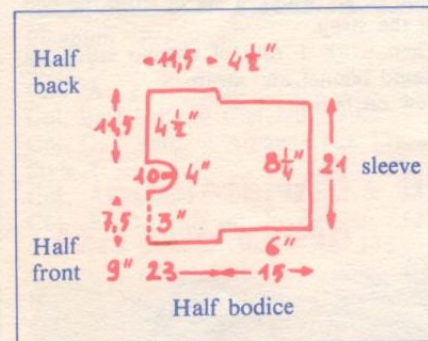
Pattern Stitch: 1st row: * tr (dc), 1 ch, miss 1 st of previous row *, 3 ch to turn. 2nd row: * 11 tr (dc) over the first 11 tr (dc) and ch of previous row, 1 ch, miss 1 st *, 3 ch to turn. 3rd and 4th rows: * 11 tr (dc), 1 ch, miss 1 st *, 3 ch to turn. 5th row: * 5 tr (dc), 1 ch, miss 1 st, 5 tr (dc), 1 ch, miss 1 st *. 6th, 7th, 8th rows: As 3rd row. 9th row: Repeat from 1st row.

Tension/Gauge

One pattern over 12 sts and 8 rows = 5 cm. x 5 cm. (2 in. x 2 in.).

Instructions Dress

Skirt: Make 337 ch + 3 ch to turn. Work 2 rows of tr (dc), then cont. in pattern st (end row with 1 ch, miss 1 st, 1 tr (dc)). On the first row of the 9th row of



patterns, add 1 ch at the beg. of row to form a loopy border as on the other edge. On the 10th row of patterns, work the following over the 11 tr (dc) of each pattern to gather the skirt: 2nd row: 3 tr (dc), 2 tr (dc) worked tog., 1 tr (dc), 2 tr (dc) worked tog., 3 tr (dc). (2 tr (dc) worked tog. = yoh, insert hook into st, draw 1 loop through, yoh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook, 2 loops rem. on hook, work the same in next st, there are 3 loops on hook, yoh, draw yarn through the 3 loops). 3rd and every odd numbered row of the pattern: Work without shaping. 4th row: 2 tr (dc),

2 tr (dc) worked tog., 1 tr (dc), 2 tr (dc) worked tog., 2 tr (dc). 6th row: 1 tr (dc), 2 tr (dc) worked tog., 1 tr (dc), 2 tr (dc) worked tog., 1 tr (dc). 8th row: Work without shaping. 170 sts rem. Work 1 row of tr (dc) dec. 43 sts evenly across row. (127 sts rem.). Work the first row of pattern and fasten off.

Bodice: Worked in one piece, beginning at lower edge of front.

Make 63 ch + 3 ch to turn and work 3 rows of holes (= the first row of the pattern) then add 41 ch at each end for the sleeves. Work in pattern stitch, beg. on the 2nd row and missing the first and the last of the 63 sts for the side seams. There are 12 patterns.

When work measures 7.5 cm. (3 in.), shape neck: Leave centre 9 sts unworked and cont. each side separately, leaving sts unworked at neck edge on every row as folls: 3 sts (once), 2 st (twice) and 1 st (3 times). The first row of the 3rd row of patterns is the centre of bodice. For the back neck, cast on as folls: 4 st (once), 12 st (once). Complete the half back by reversing the instructions of the front, then complete the other half, reversing all shapings.

Cuffs: Pick up 27 sts along each sleeve edge and work 6 rows in dc (sc). Fasten off. Pick up 69 sts around neck and work 2 rows in dc (sc) and 1 row of shrimp stitch.

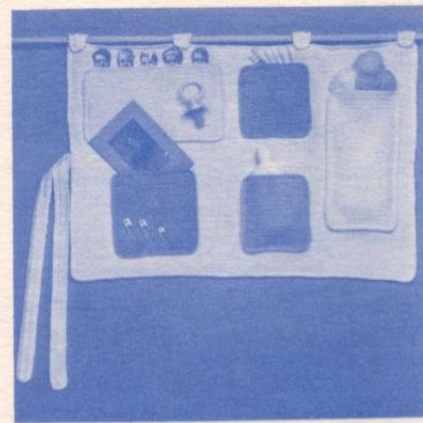
To make up

Stitch side and sleeve seams. Stitch the skirt to the 9th pattern. Place the bodice on the skirt, overlapping the last row of holes on the skirt and the first row on the bodice. Stitch the bodice to the skirt with invisible stitches. Embroider a flower every alt. pattern on the first 2 rows of the skirt and on all of the bodice. There are 2 flowers together at centre front of the bodice. The belt is made up of fine multicoloured ribbons threaded through the holes of the bodice.

Instructions Hat

Make 74 ch + 3 ch to turn. Work 1 row of tr (dc), then cont. in pattern stitch, beg. and ending with 1 loop. After the first row of the 3rd row of patterns, cont. on centre 23 sts only, dec. 1 st at each end of foll 6 alt. rows. Leave rem. 11 sts after the first row of the 5th row of patterns. Stitch back of hat with 2 fine seams. Pick up 40 sts at neck edge of hat and work 1 row of tr (dc) then 1 row of shrimp stitch all round hat (front and neck edge). Button band: Make 21 ch + 3 ch to turn. Work 1 row of tr (dc) then 1 row of shrimp stitch all round band. Stitch band in place. Sew on button. Embroider a flower on each pattern.

30 - Hold-all



79.273

Finished measurements: 60 x 35 cm. (23 1/2 x 13 3/4 in.).

Materials

Pingouin "Pingorex Baby": 2 balls in Grand Blanc No. 103 (Col. A); 1 ball in each of the following colours: Vanille No. 109 (Col. B), Turquoise No. 110 (Col. C), Rose No. 111 (Col. D), Paradis No. 102 (Col. E). 1 No. 3 mm. (US No. C2) crochet hook.

Stitches used

Chain: ch.

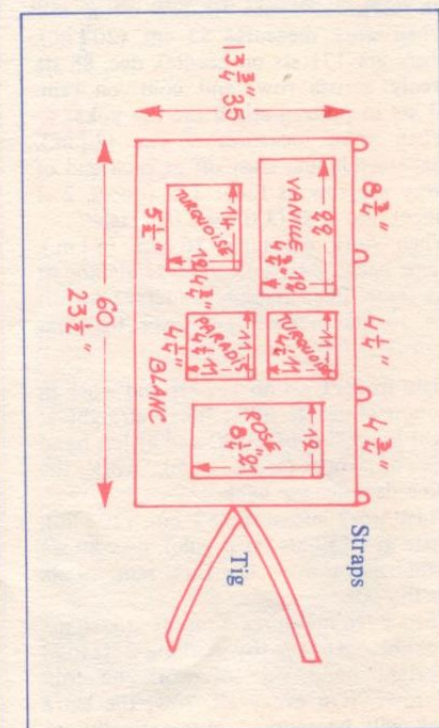
Slip Stitch: sl st.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Shrimp Stitch: worked in same way as dc (sc), but from left to right.

Instructions

Base: Make 140 ch + 1 ch to turn and



work 35 cm. (13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in dc (sc). Work 1 row of sl st, then 1 row of dc (sc) all round the base, then work 1 row of shrimp stitch.

Pockets: each pocket is bordered the same way as the base.

Using B, work 12 cm. (4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) over 55 sts.

Using C, work 12 cm. (4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) over 33 sts, and another piece 11 cm. (4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) over 27 sts.

Using E, work 11 cm. (4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) over 27 sts.

Using D, work 21 cm. (8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) over 27 sts.

Tie: Make 200 ch + 1 ch to turn. Work 3 rows of dc (sc) then the same border.

Straps: (4): Make 15 ch + 1 ch to turn. Work 4 rows of dc (sc), then the border.

To make up

Stitch pockets in place. Sew on the straps. Stitch the tie by the middle at the centre of one short edge. This will be tied round the hold-all when rolled up.

31 - Bed-jacket



79.251

Sizes

10-14/ 16-20

Bust: 32"-36"/ 38"-42".

Materials

Pingouin "Oued": 7/ 8 balls in Rose No. 26. 1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 4) needles. 8 Pearl Buttons.

Stitches used

Double Rib.: * p2, k2 *.

Single Rib.: * k1, p1 *.

Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

Pattern Stitch: 1st row: * k2, k2 tog, wrn, k3 *. 2nd row: * p1, p2 tog tbl, wrn, p1, wrn, p2 tog, p1 *. 3rd row: * k2 tog, wrn, k3, wrn, sl 1, k1, psso *. 4th row: Purl to end. 5th row: * wrn, sl 1, k1, psso, k5 *. 6th row: * wrn, purl 2 tog, p2, p2 tog tbl, wrn, p1 *. 7th row: * k2, wrn, sl 1, k1, psso, k2 tog, wrn, k1 *. 8th row: Purl to end. 9th row: Repeat from 1st row.

Tension/Gauge

27 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 4) needles and pattern stitch.

Instructions

Back: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 106/ 118 sts and work 7 cm. (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in double rib., inc. 29/ 17 sts evenly across last row. (135 sts). Change to No. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ (4) needles and cont. in pattern stitch, working 1 border st at each end of row.

When work measures 38/ 37 cm. (15/ 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off 14/ 11 sts at beg. of next 2 rows. (107/ 113 sts). When work measures 58 cm. (22 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape shoulders: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 8 st (4 times)/ 8 st (twice) and 9 st (twice). At the same time, shape neck: After the 2nd shoulder shaping, cast off centre 43/ 45 sts.

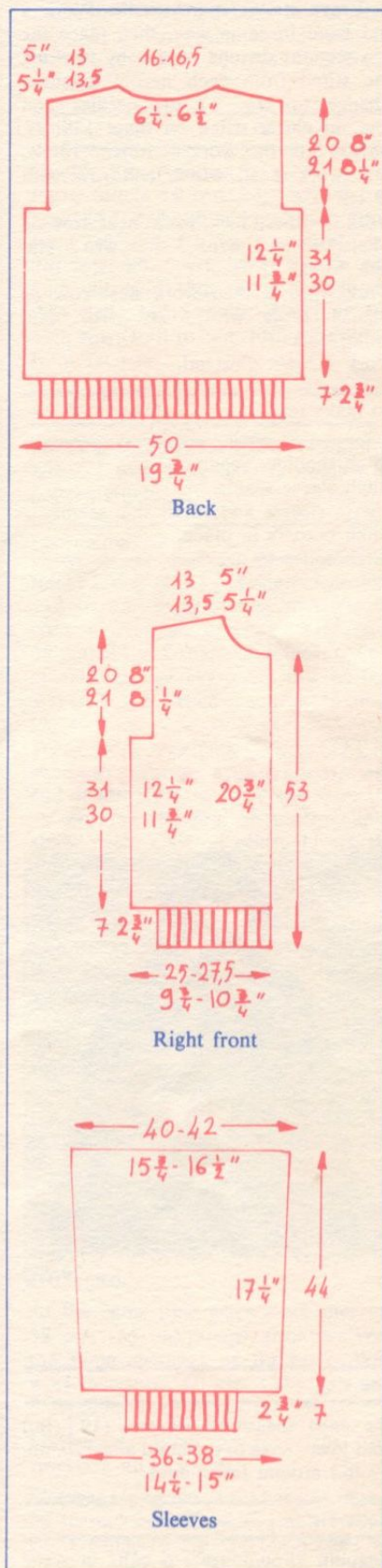
Right Front: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 55/ 59 sts and work 7 cm. (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in double rib. (there are 3 purl sts at centre front edge). Inc. 10/ 13 sts evenly across last row. (65/ 72 sts). Change to No. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ (4) needles and cont. in pattern stitch, with 1 border st at each end of row. When work measures 38/ 37 cm. (15/ 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape armhole: Cast off 14/ 18 sts at armhole edge on next row (51/ 54 sts). When work measures 53 cm. (20 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape neck: Cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 7/ 8 st (once), 3 st (once), 2 st (twice) and 1 st (5 times). When work measures 58 cm. (22 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), work 4 shoulder shapings as for back.

Left Front: Work as for right front, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 58/ 62 sts and work 7 cm. (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in double rib. Change to No. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ (4) needles and purl 1 row on wrong side of work, inc. 35/ 38 sts evenly across row. (93/ 100 sts). Cont. in pattern stitch with 1 border stitch at each end of row. Inc. 1 st at each end of every 16th row (7 times). (107/ 114 sts). When work measures 51 cm. (20 in.), cast off.

Right Front Border: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 13 sts and work in

single rib. When work measures 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide), at centre of work, then work a 2nd buttonhole in same way, 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) from the first. Then work 3 other groups of 2 buttonholes 3 cm.



(1¼ in.) apart, working 11 cm. (4¼ in.) between each group. When work measures 53 cm. (20¾ in.), cast off.

Work a 2nd border in same way, omitting buttonholes.

Collar: Using No. 2¾ (1) needles, cast on 139 sts and work 2 cm. (¾ in.) in st st. Leave sts on spare needle. Work a 2nd band in same way, then place the two sections on one needle, by working one stitch from each needle together. Change to No. 3¾ (4) needles and cont. in garter stitch on these 139 sts. On the 3rd row, work as folls: * 13 sts, wrn, work 1 st, wrn*, end row with 13 sts.

Work 4 rows, then work next row as folls: * 13 sts, wrn, 3 sts, wrn* end with 13 sts.

Work 4 rows then work next row as folls: * 13 sts, wrn, 5 sts, wrn, * end with 13 sts.

Work 4 rows. Cast off.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams.

Stitch sleeve seams.

Sew in sleeves and stitch side seams.

Stitch borders in place.

Stitch collar to neck.

Sew on buttons.

32 - Baby's cape



79.222

One size

The cape measures 50 cm. (19¾ in.) from lower edge to the hood and 120 cm. (47 in.) around lower edge.

Materials

Pingouin "Poudreuse": 6 balls in Azur

No. 34. 1 Pair No.4 mm. (US No. 5) needles. 1 Button.

Stitches used

Garter stitch: Every row knit.

Stocking stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Bobbles: Work over a st st base: Work 3 times into the same stitch, by working first into the front and then into the back of the stitch alternately, turn, work 4 rows in st st on these 3 sts, then cast off the first 2 sts over the third.

Pattern stitch: 10 rows in st st. 11th row: k5, * 1 bobble, k11*. 11 rows in stocking stitch. Next row: * k11, 1 bobble*. 11 rows in stocking stitch. Repeat from 11th row.

Tension/Gauge

20 sts and 27 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 4 mm. (US No. 5) needles and pattern stitch.

Instructions

Cast on 241 sts and work 10 rows in garter stitch, then cont. in pattern stitch, keeping 7 sts at each edge in garter stitch for the borders. After the 9th row of bobbles, beg. decreasing: On the 4th then on the 8th row, dec. 1 st between each bobble. (205 sts).

On the 10th row of bobbles, there will be 9 sts between each bobble. After this 10th row of bobbles, work 1 dec. between each bobble on the 4th and the 8th row of st st. (171 sts).

On the 9th row, work as folls: 7 sts in garter st, then over the st st: work 2 tog. 27 times, work 3 tog. 8 times, work 1 st, work 3 tog. 8 times, work 2 tog. 27 times, 7 sts in garter stitch. (85 sts on needle).

On the 11th row, work 1 row of holes as folls: * work 2 tog., wrn*. For the hood, cont. work on the 85 sts in pattern stitch with the 7 sts in garter stitch as the borders. When work measures 19 cm. (7½ in.), leave sts on spare needle. Stitch the top of hood by sewing stitch by stitch.

Cord: Cast on 3 sts and work approximately 35 cm. (13¾ in.) in garter stitch. Cast off.

Thread this cord through the row of holes at neck.

Work a loop at one end and sew a button onto the other.

33 - Bed-jacket



79.252

One size

12-16

Bust: 34"-38"

Materials

Pingouin "Oued": 7 balls in Violine No. 04. 1 No. 2.5 mm. (US No. B1) and No. 5 mm. (US No. H8) crochet hook.

Stitches used

Chain: ch.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Treble: tr (Double Crochet: dc).

Grid Pattern: worked over a chain base, 3 ch to turn. * 1 tr (dc) into the next ch, 1 ch, miss 1 ch *, 3 ch to turn. 2nd and every following row: * 1 tr (dc) into the tr (dc), working into the body of the tr (dc), i.e. under 3 strands; 1 ch *.

Tension/Gauge

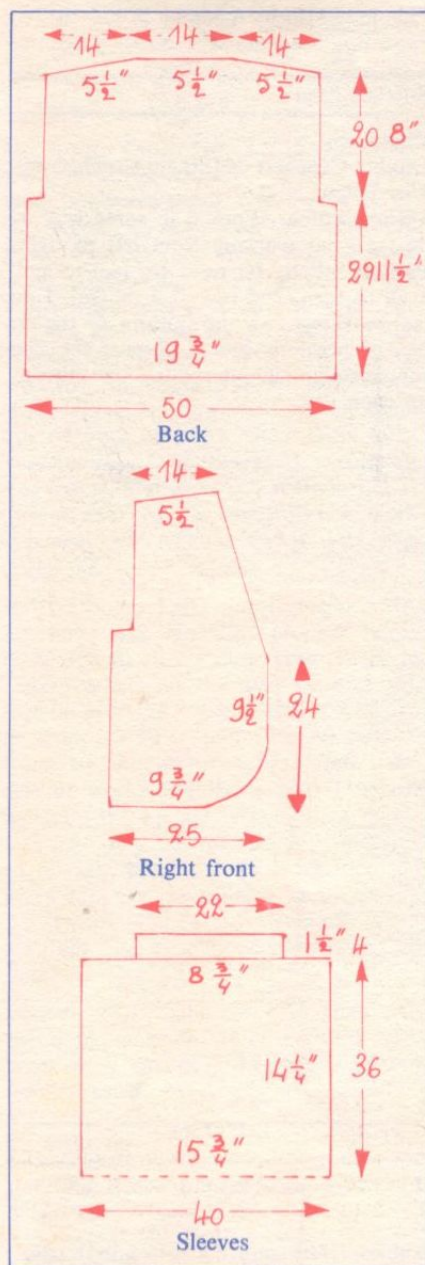
31 sts (16 tr (dc) separated by 1 ch) and 12 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 2.5 mm. (US No. B1) crochet hook and grid pattern.

Instructions

Using No. 2.5 (B1) crochet hook, make 135 ch + 3 ch to turn, and work in grid pattern. (There are 68 tr (dc)). When work measures 29 cm. (11½ in.), shape armholes: Leave 4 grids unworked at each end of next row. Cont. straight on rem. 60 grids.

When work measures approximately 49 cm. (19¼ in.) (on the 25th row after the armhole shapings), shape shoulders: Leave sts unworked at each end of every alt. row as folls: 5 grids (twice), 4 grids (twice). Fasten off. (There are 24 grids for the neck.)

Right front: Make 47 ch + 3 ch to turn, and work from the chart: the empty

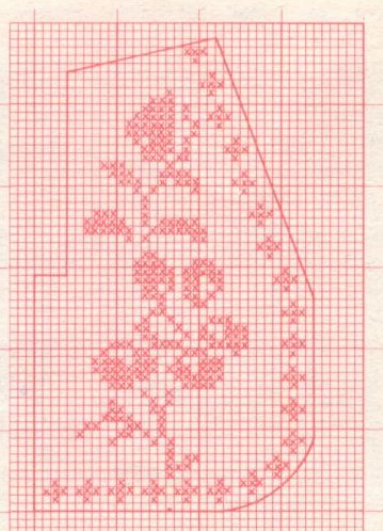


squares represent 1 grid, the marked squares represent 1 extra tr (dc) worked into the ch between 2 tr (dc). On the 2nd row, beg. shaping lower edge: Inc. 1 grid (1 ch and 1 tr (dc)) at right hand side of work on foll. 9 rows.

When work measures 24 cm. (9 1/2 in.), shape neck (right hand side of work): Dec. as folls: * 1 grid on every 2nd row, 1 grid on every 3rd row *, rep. from * to * 6 times. When work measures 29 cm. (11 1/2 in.), work armhole shapings as for back. On the 25th row from the armhole shapings, work 4 shoulder shapings as for back.

Left front: Work as for right front, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Stitch shoulder seams. Work across back and front armholes in grid pattern, working 1 tr (dc) into each row end on the 1st row. Cont. straight until work measures 36 cm. (14 1/4 in.). For the cuff, work in dc (sc) pulling the sleeve edge tight, so that it measures



Right front

approximately 22 cm. (8 3/4 in.). When work measures 40 cm. (15 3/4 in.), cast off.

To make up

Stitch side and sleeve seams.

Border: Using No. 2.5 (B1) crochet hook, work 1 row of dc (sc) all round the jacket. On the 2nd row, work 2 dc (sc) into each dc (sc); on the 3rd row, work as folls: * 1 dc (sc), 2 dc (sc) into the next dc (sc) *. Then: work 1 row of loops: * 1 dc (sc) into 1 dc (sc), 5 ch, miss (dc (sc)) *. Change to No. 5 (H8) crochet hook and work 2 rows of loops, working the dc (sc) into the 3rd ch of the loop of previous row. End with 1 picot: * 6 ch, 1 sl st into the 3rd ch, 2 ch, 1 dc (sc) into the 3rd ch of the loop of previous row *

34 - Bed-jacket



79.221

Sizes

10-14

Bust: 32"-36"

Materials

Pingouin "Oued": 5 balls in Porcelaine No. 21. 1 Pair each No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) and No. 3 1/2 mm. (US No. 4) needles.

Stitches used

Double Rib: * p2, k2 *.

Patter Stitch: 1st row: k3, * wrn, sl 1, k1, psso, k4 *. 2nd, 4th and 6th rows: Purl to end. 3rd and 5th rows: Knit to end. 7th row: k6, * wrn, sl 1, knit 1, psso, k4 *. 8th and 10th rows: Purl to end. 9th and 11th rows: Knit to end. 12th row: Purl to end. 13th row: Repeat from 1st row.

Tension/Gauge

23 sts and 32 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 1/2 mm. (US No. 4) needles and pattern stitch.

Instructions

Back: Using No. 3 1/2 (4) needles, cast on 113 sts and work 2 rows in st st, then cont. in patt. st. When work measures 38 cm. (15 in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (twice) and 1 st (4 times). (91 sts).

When work measures 60 cm. (23 1/2 in.), shape shoulders: Cast off 9 sts at each end of foll 3 alt. rows. At the same time as working the first shoulder shaping, shape neck: Cast off centre 11 sts, then cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 10 st (once), 3 st (once).

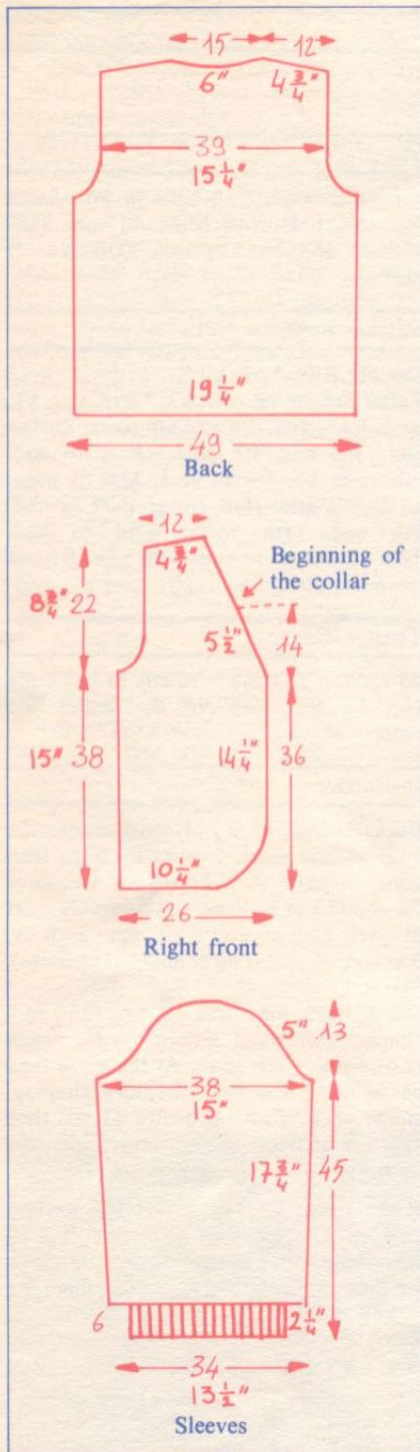
Right front: Using No. 3 1/2 (4) needles, cast on 37 sts and work 2 rows in st st, then cont. in pattern stitch, beg. with k2 then: wrn, sl 1, k1, psso etc. there are 3 knit sts at side seam). Cont. by inc. at right hand side of work on every alt. row for the curve of front as folls: 2 st (twice), then * 1 st (once), 2 st (once) * rep. from * to * 4 times, then 1 st (4 times). (60 sts and 7 knit sts at centre front edge).

Cont. straight until work measures 36 cm. (14 1/4 in.). Shape neck: Dec. at right hand side of work as folls: 1 st on every 2nd row (12 times), then 1 st on every 4th row (10 times).

At the same time when work measures 38 cm. (15 in.), shape armhole: Work the same shapings as for back. When work measures 60 cm. (23 1/2 in.), work 3 shoulder shapings as for back.

Left front: Work as for right front, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 66 sts and work 6 cm. (2 1/4 in.) in double rib. Change to No. 3 1/2 (4) needles and work 2 rows in st st, inc. 16 sts evenly



Note: The right side of the pattern is on the wrong side of the garment. On the 7th row, inc. 51 sts evenly across row, and cont. in pattern stitch on 141 sts. When work measures 6 cm. (2 1/4 in.), Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 1 st (twice), 2 st (3 times). Cast off rem. sts.

Collar border: Using No. 3 (2) needles, pick up and knit 218 sts evenly around collar. Work 6 rows in double rib. Cast off.

Right front border: Beg. at lower edge of side seam and ending at beg. of collar, pick up and knit 192 sts around front. Work 6 rows in double rib. Cast off.

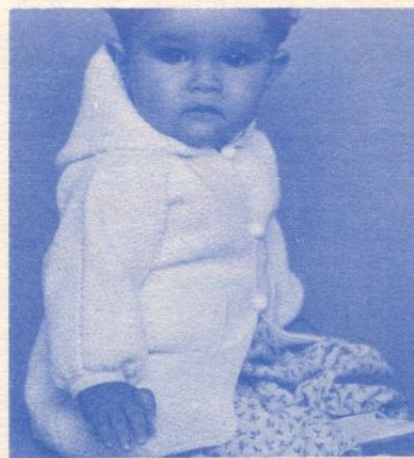
Left front border: Work in same way, beg. at edge of collar and ending at lower edge of front side seam.

Back border: Pick up and knit 114 sts and work in same way.

To make up

Stitch side seams. Stitch edges of collar border to edges of front borders. Stitch sleeve seams. Sew in sleeves. Make a cord approximately 120 cm. (47 in.) long. Thread through the holes made by the pattern stitch at the top of the curve of the fronts. Tie at front.

35 - Coat with hood



79.265

Sizes

6 months/ 1 year.
Chest 18"/ 20".

Materials

Pingouin "Pingorex Baby": 5/ 6 balls in Grand Blanc No. 103. 1 No. 2.5 mm. (US No. B1) and No. 3.5 mm. (US No. E4) crochet hook. 3 buttons.

This may also be made up in *Enfant Do*, *Perlé Fin*, *Mademoiselle*, *Super Pingouin*.

Stitches used

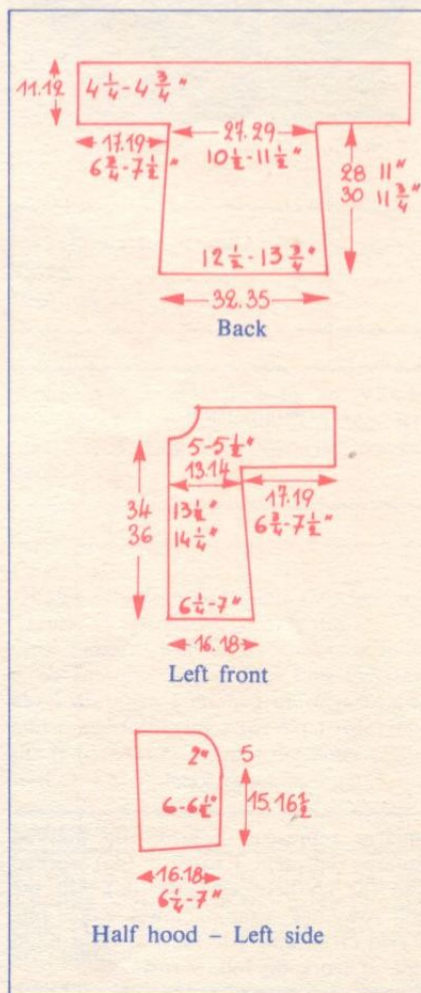
Chain: ch.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Slip Stitch: sl st.

Shrimp Stitch: Worked in same way as dc (sc), but working from left to right.

Pattern Stitch: 1st row: Dc (sc) to end, 1 ch to turn. 2nd row: * 1 dc (sc), 1 dc (sc) working into the bottom of the dc (sc) of previous row *. Repeat the 2nd row throughout, alternating the stitches on each row.



Tension/Gauge

22 sts and 34 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3.5 mm. (US No. E4) crochet hook and pattern stitch.

Instructions

Back: Using No. 3.5 mm. (E4) crochet hook, make 72/ 78 ch + 1 ch to turn. Work in pattern stitch. When work measures 6 cm. (2 1/4 in.), dec. 1 st at each end of every 12th row (6 times)/ 1 st at each end of every 10th row (7 times). When work measures 28/ 30 cm. (11/ 11 3/4 in.), (there are 60/ 64 sts on work),

add 38/ 42 sts at each end of the same row for the sleeves. (136/ 148 sts). Cont. straight until work measures 39/ 42 cm. (15 1/4/ 16 1/2 in.). Fasten off.

Left front: Using No. 3.5 (E4) crochet hook, make 36/ 40 ch + 1 ch to turn. Work in pattern stitch. When work measures 6 cm. (2 1/4 in.), work the same decs as for back at right hand side of work (seam edge). (30/ 33 sts across work). When work measures 28/ 30 cm. (11/ 11 3/4 in.), add 38/ 42 sts at right hand side of work for the sleeve. When work measures 35/ 36 cm. (13 1/2/ 14 in.), shape neck: Leave sts unworked at left hand side of work on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (twice), 2 st (twice), 1 st (once)/ 4 st (once), 3 st (once), 2 st (twice), 1 st (twice). (57/ 62 sts rem.). When work measures 39/ 42 cm. (15 1/4/ 16 1/2 in.), fasten off.

Half Hood: Left Side: Using No. 3.5 mm. (US No. E4) crochet hook, make 36/ 40 ch + 1 ch to turn. Work in pattern stitch on the 12/ 14 first sts, then on every alt. row, work 12/ 13 extra sts from the ch (twice). (36/ 40 sts). Cont. by inc. at front edge (left hand side of work) 1 st on every 10th row (twice). (38/ 42 sts). When work measures 15/ 16.5 cm. (6/ 6 1/2 in.), measured at right hand side of work, dec. on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (4 times), 2 st (twice). (30/ 34 sts). fasten off. Work the right side in same way, reversing all shapings.

Pockets: (2): Using No. 3.5 (E4) crochet hook, make 16/ 18 ch + 1 ch to turn. Work 6/ 7 cm. (2 1/4/ 2 3/4 in.) in pattern stitch. Fasten off.

To make up

Join the sleeve uppers with 1 row of sl st.

Cuffs: Using No. 2.5 mm. (B1) crochet hook, work 4 rows of dc (sc) tightly around edge of sleeves, then work 1 row of shrimp stitch.

Stitch side and sleeve seams. Stitch back and top of hood with 1 row of sl st on wrong side of work. Stitch to the coat.

Borders: Using No. 2.5 (B1) crochet hook, work 1 row of sl st around the coat then 1 row of dc (sc), working 3 buttonholes (3 sts wide) on one of the edges as folls: the first is worked near the neck, the other 3 spaced 5 cm. (2 in.) apart. End border with 1 row of shrimp stitch.

Work the same border around the pockets. Stitch pocket to the coat, leaving the row of shrimp pattern free. Sew on buttons.

36 - Romper



79.254

Sizes

6 months/ 9 months.
Chest 18"/ 19".

Materials

Pingouin "Corrida": 2/ 3 balls in Mauve No. 19. 1 Pair each No. 2 3/4 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 1 Zip fastener. 2 rings, 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in diameter.

This may also be made up in "Mademoiselle", "Mademoiselle fantaisie", "Super P.", "Perle fin", "Enfant Do", "Pingorex Baby".

Stitches used

Single Rib.: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Garage Stitch: Every row knit.

Pattern Stitch: * wrn, k2 tog *.

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 42 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions

Begin at the lower edge of the front of the left leg.

Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles, cast on 34/ 39 sts and work 6/ 7 cm. (2 1/4/ 2 3/4 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st. When work measures 13/ 15 cm. (5/ 6 in.), inc. 1 st at left hand side of work (inside leg edge) on every 4th row (4 times). (38/ 43 sts).

When work measures 17/ 19 cm. (6 3/4/ 7 1/2 in.), leave sts on spare needle. Work the right leg in same way, reversing all shapings. Join the 2 legs by working the last stitch of the left leg together with the first stitch of the right leg (75/ 85 sts on needle). Cont. across all sts, dec. 1 st on each

side of the centre stitch on every 4th row (3 times). (69/ 79 sts).

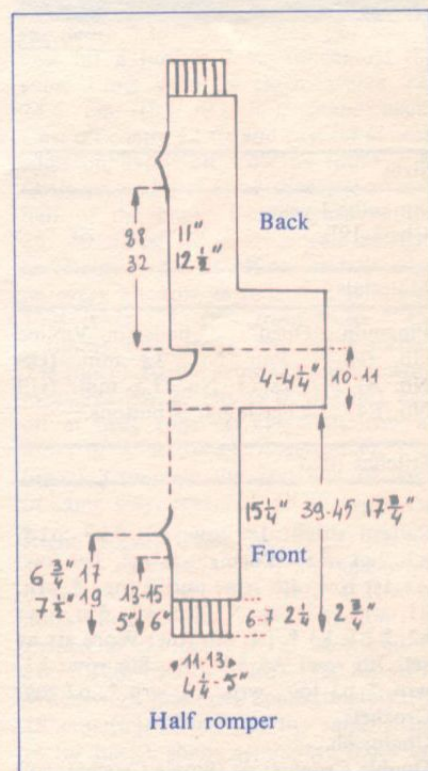
Cont. straight until work measures 39/ 43 cm. (15 1/4/ 17 in.). Cast on 39/ 47 sts at each end for the sleeves. (147/ 175 sts). At the same time, beg. motif in pattern stitch as folls: 1st row: 73/ 87 sts straight, then: wrn, work 2 sts tog (= 1 space). Then, on every 4th row, shift the beginning of the motif 2 sts to the right and work as folls: 3 spaces, then 5, 7 and 9 spaces.

Work 3 rows straight, then shape neck: Cast off centre 11/ 13 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (once) and 1 st (4 times). (59/ 72 sts).

When work measures 10/ 11 cm. (4/ 4 1/4 in.) measured from the cast-on sts for sleeve, (place a piece of different coloured yarn to mark the shoulder line), cast on 15/ 16 sts (once). Cont. straight on these 74/ 88 sts. When sleeve measures 20/ 22 cm. (8/ 8 3/4 in.), cast off the 39/ 48 sts and cont. straight on rem. 35/ 40 sts for half of the back. When work measures 28/ 32 cm. (11/ 12 1/2 in.) from the shoulder line, inc. 1 st at inside leg edge on every 4th row (3 times). Then dec. 1 st at same edge on every 4th row (4 times). (34/ 39 sts). Cont. straight and complete the leg by reversing the instructions of the front. Rejoin yarn to the sts left on spare needle for front and work in same way, reversing all shapings for the other half of back.

To make up

Cuffs: Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles, pick up and knit 42/ 47 sts along edge of



sleeves. Work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off.

Stitch sleeve seams, then stitch side seams, reversing the seam over half of the ribbing at lower edge for the rever. Stitch the leg seams and the lower edge of back up to the level of the increases.

Neck Border: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, pick up and knit 73/ 79 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, pick up and knit 86/ 96 sts along each side of the back opening. Work 2 rows in garter stitch. Cast off.

Stitch zip fastener at back.

Belt: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 9 sts and work approximately 50/ 60 cm. (19 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off. Stitch the two rings together at one end.

37 - Dress



79.253

Sizes

9 months-1 year.
Chest 19".

Materials

Pingouin "Oued": 3 balls in Violine No. 04. 1 Pair No. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 4) needles. 1 No. 3.5 mm. (US No. E4) crochet hook. 3 buttons.

Stitches used

Knitting:

Pattern stitch: 1st row: p1, * k3, p1 *, k2. 2nd row: Work sts as set. 3rd row: As 1st row. 4th row: purl 2 tog., * wrn, k1, wrn, p3 tog. *, wrn, k1. 5th row: k2, * p1, k3 *, p1. 6th row: Work sts as set. 7th row: As 5th row. 8th row: k1, wrn, * p3 tog., wrn, k1, wrn *, p2 tog.

Crochet:

Chain: ch.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Half Treble: htr (Half Double Crochet: hdc).

Treble: tr (Double Crochet: dc).

Double Treble: dtr (Treble: tr).

Tension/Gauge

28 sts and 34 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 4) needles and pattern stitch.

Instructions

The lower part of the front and back of the dress are identical and worked in knitting.

Cast on 125 sts and work in pattern stitch. When work measures 30 cm. (11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (once) and 1 st (3 times). When work measures 33 cm. (13 in.), cast off.

Round Yoke worked in Crochet: Worked in one piece. Make 156 ch + 1 ch to turn, work in rows of htr (hdc). (There are 156 htr (hdc).).

On the 4th row, dec. 26 sts (by working 2 htr (hdc) together) evenly across row. Avoid working the decreases immediately above the others, by decreasing a further 24 htr (hdc) on the 8th row; 14 htr (hdc) on the 10th row; 12 htr (hdc) on the 12th row; 10 htr (hdc) on the 15th row; 23 htr (hdc) on the 18th row. Work 2 rows in dc (sc) on rem. 47 sts. Fasten off.

Work the frill at the lower edge of the yoke as folls: 1 dc (sc), * 1 dc (sc), miss 1 st, work the following into the next st: 2 tr (dc) and 2dtr (tr); then into the next st work the following: 2 dtr (tr) and 2 tr (dc), miss 1 st *, end with 2 dc (sc).

Work 1 row of dc (sc) and 1 row of shrimp stitch along the opening of back and round neck, working 3 buttonholes (2 st wide) on the right side as folls: the first is worked 1 dc (sc) from the top, the others spaced 4 dc (sc) apart.

To make up

Stitch side seams. Work 1 row of dc (sc) and 1 row of shrimp stitch around armholes. Gather the top of the dress to approximately 26 cm. (10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.). Overlap the right border of the yoke over the left border and attach the yoke to the dress, leaving the frill free. Sew on buttons.

38 - Ensemble



79.223

Size

Birth to 3 months.
Chest 16".

Materials

Pingouin "Enfant Do": 4 balls in Rose No. 2554 (Col. A). 2 balls in Grand Blanc No. 2854 (Col. B). 1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 3 Buttons. This may also be made up in "Perle fin" or "Pingorex Baby".

Stitches used

Garter stitch: Every row knit.
Single rib: *k1, p1*.

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 64 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and garter stitch.

Instructions Vest

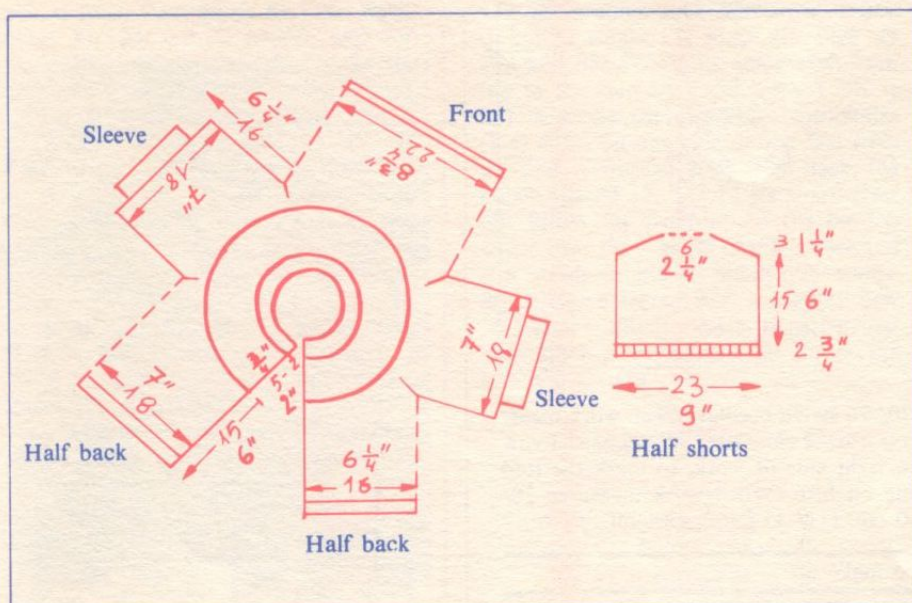
Worked in one piece, beg. at one back edge.

Make up 2 small balls of yarn in A and 1 ball in B.

Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 23 sts in B, 37 sts in A, 8 sts in B. Work in garter stitch, keeping the colours correct, crossing over the yarns at back of work so that no gap appears. Work 12 rows, working 3 buttonholes (2 sts wide) on the 6th row as folls: the first is worked 3 sts in from neck edge, the other 2 spaced 18 sts apart.

When these last 12 rows have been worked, work as folls: beg. at lower edge of vest: *work 2 rows across 60 sts, then 2 rows across 45 sts, then 2 rows across all sts*.

When work measures 16 cm. (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), for the first sleeve, leave 45 sts at lower edge of vest on spare needle, cast on 50 sts for the sleeve before the sts of



the yoke. Work in g st across all these sts (sleeve + yoke + neck) as folls: * 2 rows across all sts, 2 rows across the sts of the sleeve cuff and the yoke, 2 rows across the sts of sleeve, the yoke and neck *. When work measures 18 cm. (7 in.) measured from beg. of sleeve, cast off the 50 sts, rejoin yarn to the 45 sts left on spare needle and work 22 cm. (8 3/4 in.) straight for the front. Now work a second sleeve then a second back section omitting buttonholes. Cast off.

To make up

Stitch sleeve seams.
Sew on buttons.

Instructions Shorts

Worked in one piece using A.
Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles, cast on 63 sts and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib, working a row of holes when work measures 1 cm. (1/4 in.) as folls: * work 2 sts tog., wrn *. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in g st. When work measures 17 cm. (6 3/4 in.), shape legs: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 4 st (twice), 2 st (6 times) and 1 st (3 times). (17 sts rem.).

Work 2 rows straight, then complete the garment by working the instructions in reverse.

Using No. 3 (2) needles and B, pick up and knit 63 sts around each leg. Work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

Stitch side seams.

Make a cord in A. Thread through the row of holes at waist.

Instructions Bootees

Begin with the sole. Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, cast on 35 sts and work in garter stitch as folls:

1st row: 1 border st, k1, wrn, k15, wrn, k1, wrn, k15, wrn, k1, 1 border st.

2nd and every even row: Knit to end, knitting the wrn as ordinary sts, but through the back of stitch.

3rd row: 1 border st, k2, wrn, k15, wrn, k3, wrn, k15, wrn, k2, 1 border st.

Cont. in this way, working a wrn immediately above the previous ones until 51 sts are on the needle. Work 16 rows straight. Now shape for the upper: Work 30 sts, turn, work across 9 sts and cont. on these 9 sts, working together the last of these 9 sts and the first of the sts left on spare needles at each end.

When 10 sts are left on spare needles at each end, work across all sts, working a row of holes on the 4th row. When the row of holes is complete, work 20 rows in A and 14 rows in B. Cast off. Stitch back seam of the sole using a fine seam.

Make a cord in A and thread through the row of holes.

39 - Vest - Pants Bootees



Sizes

3 months/ 6 months.
Chest 16"/ 18".

Materials

Pingouin "Perlé fin": 2 balls in Blanc No. 01 (Col. A); 2 balls in Poussin No. 28 (Col. B). 1 Pair each No. 2 1/4 (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 2 buttons. Flat elastic for the waist.

This may also be made up in "Enfant Do" or "Pingorex Baby".

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *

Striped Stocking Stitch: * 2 rows in B, 2 rows in A *

Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and striped stocking stitch.

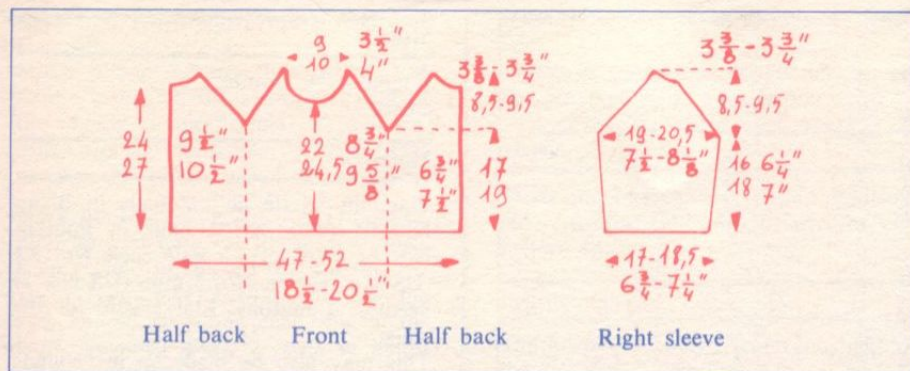
Instructions - Vest

The body is worked in one piece.

Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, cast on 142/ 156 sts and work 6 rows in st st, 1 row of holes for the fold line of hem (* knit 2 sts tog., wrn *), then 5 rows in st st. Cont. in striped st st.

When work measures 17/ 19 cm. (6 3/4/ 7 1/2 in.), leave 36/ 40 sts at each end on spare needles. Cont. on centre 70/ 76 sts only for the front, casting off at each end of every alt. row as folls for the armholes: * 2 st (once), 1 st (twice) *, rep. from * to * 5/ 6 times. For size 1, cast off a further 2 sts (once). At the same time, when work measures 22/ 24.5 cm. (8 3/4/ 9 1/2 in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 12 sts and cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 2 st (3 times) and 1 st (1/ 2 times). To work half of the back: Rejoin yarn to the 36/ 40 sts left on spare needle at right hand side and cast off at armhole edge on every alt. row as folls: * 2 st (once), 1 st (twice) *, rep. from * to * (5/ 5 times). For size 2, cast off a further 2 st (once). At the same time, when work measures 24/ 27 cm. (9 1/2/ 10 1/2 in.), cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 6/ 8 st (once), 4 st (once), 2 st (once). Complete the 2nd half of back in same way, reversing all shapings.

Right sleeve: Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, cast on 52/ 56 sts and work 6 rows in st st, then work 1 row of holes, then 5 rows in st st. cont. in striped st st, inc. 1 st at each end of every 12th row (3 times). (58/ 62 sts). When work measures approximately 16/ 18 cm. (6 1/4/ 7 in.) (on the same stripe as for back), shape armholes: Work the same decs as for back at left hand side



of work (back edge) and at the same time, work the same shapings as for front at front edge (right hand side of work), then cast off 6 sts at front edge on foll. 2 alt. rows.

Left sleeve: Work as for right sleeve, reversing all shapings.

To make up

Join raglan seams. Stitch sleeve seams.

Neck Border: using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and A, pick up and knit 73/ 81 sts and work 5 rows in st st, 1 row of holes, then 5 rows in st st. Cast off.

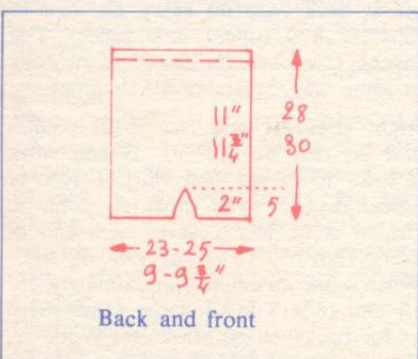
Slip stitch the neck border hem, the hem at lower edge of vest and the lower edge of sleeves in place.

Back Borders: Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and A, pick up and knit 88/ 96 sts along one edge of back. Work in single rib. When work measures 1 cm. (1/2 in.), work 2 buttonholes (2 sts wide) as folls: the first is worked 6 sts from the top, the 2nd is worked 13 sts from the first. When work measures 2 cm. (3/4 in.), cast off. Work a border in same way, omitting buttonholes along the 2nd side of back. Sew on buttons.

Instructions - Pants

Back and front alike. begin with one leg. Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, cast on 30/ 33 sts and work 6 rows in st st, 1 row of holes, 5 rows in st st. Cont. in striped st st, inc. 1 st at inside leg edge on every 4th row (4 times). (34/ 37 sts).

Work a 2nd leg in same way, reversing all shapings. Join the 2 legs on one needle, casting on 2 sts between them.



(70/ 76 sts on needle). When work measures 26/ 28 cm. (10 1/4/ 11 in.), purl 1 row on right side of work, to mark the fold line on hem. When work measures 28/ 30 cm. (11/ 11 3/4 in.), cast off.

To make up

Stitch side seams and inside leg seams. Stitch the hems of legs. Stitch hem at waist and thread elastic through.

Instructions - Bootees

Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and A, cast on 42 sts and work 7 cm. (2 3/4 in.) in single rib. Leave 15 sts on spare needles at each end, and cont. on centre 12 sts only for the upper section. Work 4 cm. (1 1/2 in.), then work 1 row dec. 1 st at each end of row, 1 st in from edge and dec. 1 st at centre of work. Leave rem. 9 sts on spare needle.

Using B, rejoin yarn to the 15 sts left on spare needle at right hand side of work, pick up and knit 15 sts along the side of the upper, work across the 9 sts at the end, then pick up and knit 15 sts along 2nd side of upper, then work across the 15 sts left on spare needle at left hand side of work. (69 sts on needle). Work 14 rows in g st, then work as folls: k6 sts, k2 tog., k19, k2 tog., k11, k2 tog., k19, k2 tog., k6. Repeat these decs on every alt. row (5 times), taking in the sts of the heel and the end of the bootee (there are still 19 sts on each side). On the 13th row, work as folls: k2 tog., k19, k3 tog., k19, k2 tog. Cast off rem. sts.

Button Band: Using B, cast on 42 sts and work in g st, working 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide) at one edge on the 3rd row. Cast off on the 6th row.

Stitch the bootee with a fine seam. Stitch the button band to the back, above the section in B. Sew on button.

40 - Romper



79.205

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months/ 9 months
Chest: 18"/ 20"/ 22"

Materials

Pingouin "Super Pingouin": 2/ 2/ 3 balls in Canari No. 513. 1 Pair each No. 2 3/4 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 6 small buttons. Flat elastic.

Stitches used

Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Tension/Gauge

34 sts and 45 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions

The body is worked in one piece, beginning at the lower edge of the right leg. Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 85/ 93/ 101 sts and work as folls: 1 cm. (1/4 in.) in g. st, 1 cm. (1/4 in.) in st st, 1 cm. (1/4 in.) in single rib, using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles for the single rib only. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st. When work measures 12/ 14/ 16 cm. (4 3/4/ 5 1/2/ 6 1/4 in.), leave work on spare needle.

Work a 2nd leg in same way, then join the 2 legs as folls: Cast off the first 2 sts and the last st of the first leg, cast off the first stitch and the last 2 sts of the 2nd leg. Then dec. 1 st at each end of every 4th row (3 times). At the same time, dec. 1 st on each side of centre 2 sts (centre back) on every 4th row (3 times). (152/ 168/ 184 sts on needle). When work measures 32/ 35/ 38 cm. (12 1/2/ 13 3/4/ 15 in.), divide for armholes and front

63

Instructions - Wrap-over cardigan

Worked in one piece, beg. with the left sleeve.

Using No. 4 (5) needles, cast on 44 sts and work in garter stitch. When work measures 15 cm. (6 in.), cast on 32 sts at each end of row for the back and front. (108 sts on needle).

When work measures 22 cm. (8 1/2 in.), leave 53 sts at right hand side of work on spare needle for the back and cont. on the 55 sts for front, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: * 2 st (once), 1 st (once) *, rep. from * to * 4 times, then 2 st (16 times). Cast off rem. 8 sts.

Rejoin yarn to the sts of back left on spare needle, cast off 2 sts at neck edge, then cont. straight on rem. 51 sts for 38 rows. Cast on 2 sts at neck edge. Leave rem. sts on spare needle.

Work the right front separately: Cast on 8 sts and work in garter stitch, casting on at right hand side of work on every alt. row as folls: 2 st (16 times), then: * 1 st (once), 2 st (once) *, rep. from * to * 4 times. (55 sts on needle). Place these sts on left hand side of the sts left on spare needle and cont. on all these 108 sts. When work measures 7 cm. (2 3/4 in.) from neck shaping, cast off 32 sts at each end of row and cont. straight on rem. 44 sts for the sleeve. When work measures 22 cm. (8 1/2 in.) from neck shaping, cast off.

To make up

Border: Using No. 3 1/2 (4) needles, pick up and knit 68 sts along right front, then 24 sts around back neck, then 68 sts along left front edge. (160 sts). Work 4 rows in rev. st st. Cast off.

Fold this border in two to wrong side of work and slip stitch to cast on edge. Stitch underarm seams. Make 2 cords approximately 20 cm. (8 in.) long and stitch one to the lower edge of one front and the 2nd onto the side. Work a loop at the edge of the lower edge of 2nd front. Stitch a button opposite on inside of work.

all shapings; join the two legs on one needle and cont. straight on these 48 sts. When work measures 25 cm. (9 3/4 in.), cast off.

To make up

Stitch side seams and inside leg seams. Stitch elastic to the waist, using herring-bone stitch.

Instructions - Hat

Using No. 3 1/2 (4) needles, cast on 75 sts and work 14 cm. (5 1/2 in.) in garter stitch. Leave 25 sts at each end of row on spare needles. Cont. on centre 25 sts only, working the last of the centre sts together with the first of the sts left on spare needle at each row end (25 times).

To attach the hat, cast on 120 sts and work 1.5 cm. (1/2 in.) in g st. Cast off. fold 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) at front edge of hat to wrong side of work. Stitch the strap to the neck of hat, gathering the hat slightly, and leaving approximately 15 cm. (6 in.) of the strap free at each end.

Instructions - Bootees

Using No. 3 1/2 (4) needles, cast on 30 sts and work 5 cm. (2 in.) in g st, then work 1 row of holes as folls: * work 2 sts tog., wrn * to end. Work 4 rows in g st, then leave 10 sts at each end of row on spare needles. Cont. on centre 10 sts for the upper section for 4 cm. (1 1/2 in.). Leave these sts on spare needle. Rejoin yarn to the 10 sts at right hand side of work, then pick up and knit 10 sts along the side of the upper, work across the 10 sts of the upper section, pick up and knit 10 sts along other side of upper, then work across the 10 sts left on spare needle at left hand side of work. (50 sts on needle). Work 12 rows in g st on all these sts. Cast off 20 sts at each end of row. Cont. on rem. 10 sts for the sole for approximately 7 cm. (2 3/4 in.). Cast off. Stitch the bootee seams using fine seams. Make a cord and thread through the row of holes.

Size

3 months.
Chest 16".

Materials

Pingouin "Super Pingouin": 1 ball in each of the following colours; Ciel No. 517 (Col. A), Canari No. 513 (Col. B), Rose No. 514 (Col. C), Nil No. 518 (Col. D), Blanc No. 501 (Col. E). 1 Pair No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 1 Set of 4 No. 2 1/2 mm. (US No. 1) needles. 2 small buttons.

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

Wide Rib: * k5, p2 *.

Pattern Stitch: * 14 rows in g. st, 8 rows in st st *. The stripes in g. st are worked in the same order of colours as shown in the "Materials" section, the stripes in st st are worked throughout in Col. E.

Tension/Gauge

26 sts and 45 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and pattern stitch.

Instructions

Body: Begin at centre back. Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, cast on 70 sts and work in pattern stitch, but when working the first stripe, work 8 rows instead of 14. When beginning the 4th stripe in E, shape back armhole: Dec. 1 st at one edge of foll 5 alt. rows. Work 6 rows straight, then for the front armhole, inc. 1 st on foll 5 alt. rows. To shape the yoke, dec. 1 st on every 4th row (9 times). The centre of the 3rd stripe in A is the centre of work. Complete work by working the instructions in reverse.

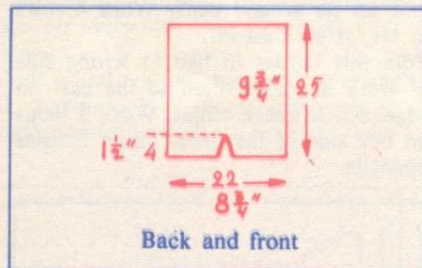
Sleeves: Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, cast on 32 sts and work the same pattern stitch as for back. Cont. by inc. 1 st at each end of foll 5 alt. rows. The centre of the first stripe in C is the centre of sleeve. Complete sleeve by working the instructions in reverse.

Yoke: Stitch the back seam with a fine seam. Stitch sleeve seams. Sew in sleeves. Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and A, cast on 5 sts then beginning at centre back, pick up and knit 6 sts into each row end of g. st stripe, 4 sts into each row end of st st stripe. (200 sts on needle.) Cont. as folls: On wrong side of work, 5 sts in g. st for the border, work 2 decs. by knitting 2 sts tog. over the 4 sts on the st st stripe, dec. 1 st on the 6 sts of the g. st stripe by working purl 5. End with 5 sts in g. st. On the right side of work, the work is now set in wide rib. When work measures 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.), on right side of work, dec. the first and the last of the 5 knit sts. At the same time, work

42 - Dress



79.207



Instructions - Trousers

Back and front alike, beginning with one leg.

Using No. 4 (5) needles, cast on 22 sts and work in g st, inc. 1 st at inside leg edge on every 6th row (twice). When work measures 4 cm. (1 1/2 in.), leave sts on spare needle.

Work a 2nd leg in same way, reversing

1 buttonhole, (1 st wide), 3 sts in from one edge. Cont. by working sts as now set (k3, p2). When work measures 5.5 cm. (2 1/4 in.), work a 2nd buttonhole and work the 2 purl sts of each rib. together. Work 1 cm. (1/2 in.) in single rib. Cast off loosely. Stitch border in place. Sew on buttons. Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and A, pick up and knit 32 sts along each cuff. Work 1 cm. (1/2 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

43 - Ensemble: Vest Trousers Bootees



79.261

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months/ 9 months.
Chest 16"/ 18"/ 19".

Materials

Pingouin "Mademoiselle": 2 balls in each of the following colours: Confusion No. 76 (Col. A), Blanc No. 16 (Col. B). 1 Pair each No. 2 1/4 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. Flat elastic for the waist. This may also be made up in "Comfortable fin", "Super P.", "Corrida", "Enfant Do", "Pingorex Baby".

Stitches used

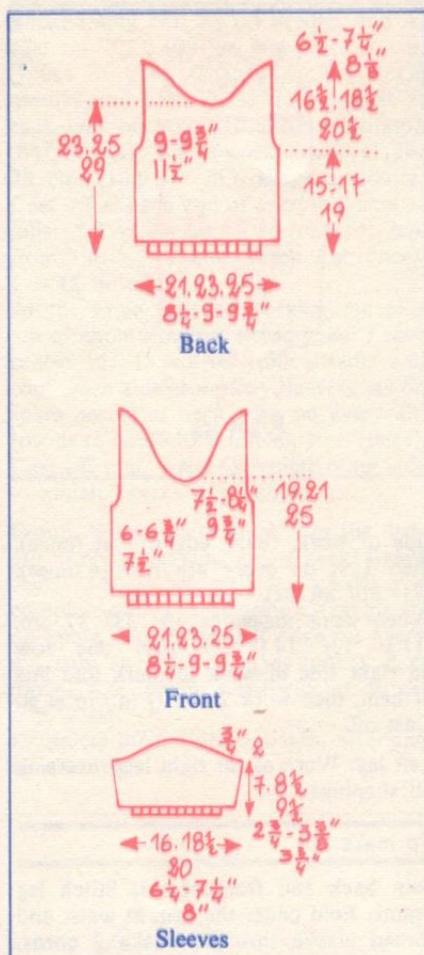
Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.
Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.
Striped Stocking Stitch: * 2 rows in A, 2 rows in B *.
Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and striped stocking stitch.

Instructions - Vest

Back: Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and A, cast on 65/ 71/ 77 sts and work in striped single rib as folls: * 2 rows in A, 2 rows in B *, rep. from * to * twice. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped st st. When work measures 15/ 17/ 19 cm. (6/ 6 1/2/ 7 1/2 in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 2 st (once) and 1 st (1/ 1/ 2 times). (59/ 65/ 69 sts). When



work measures 23/ 25/ 29 cm. (9/ 9 1/2/ 11 1/2 in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 13/ 17/ 17 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge as folls: 2 st on every alt. row (4 times), 1 st on every 4th row (3/ 4/ 4 times). When work measures 27.5/ 31.5/ 35 cm. (10 3/4/ 12 1/2/ 13 1/2 in.), cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (4/ 4/ 5 times), then 2 st (twice), 4 st (once)/ 2 st (twice), 4 st (once)/ 2 st (once), 3 st (once), 4 st (once). Complete 2nd side to match, reversing all shapings.

Front: Begin as for back. When work measures 19/ 21/ 25 cm. (7 1/2/ 8 1/4/ 9 3/4 in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 15/ 19/ 19 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge as folls: 2 st on every 2nd row (4 times), 1 st on every 4th row (2/ 3 3 times).

Sleeves: Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and B, cast on 50/ 56/ 60 sts and work 1.5 cm. (1/2 in.) in single rib, then cont. in striped st st, inc. 1 st at each end of every 4th row (2/ 2/ 3 times). (54/ 60/ 66 sts).

When work measures 7/ 8.5/ 9.5 cm. (2 1/4/ 3 1/4/ 3 3/4 in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 4 st (twice) and 5 st (twice)/ 4 st (once) and 5 st (3 times)/ 6 st (twice) and 5 st (twice). Cast off rem. 18/ 22/ 22 sts.

To make up

Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and B, pick up and knit approximately 119/ 131/ 141 sts around front neck. Work 4 rows in st st, 1 row of holes (* knit 2 tog., wrn *), 4 rows in st st. Cast off.

Work in same way around back neck on 99/ 101/ 121 sts.

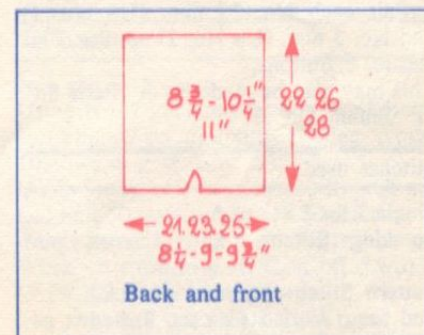
Fold these borders to wrong side of work and slip stitch in place. Overlap the back shoulders over the front shoulders on the straight sections of the armholes and tack in place. Stitch side seams. Stitch sleeve seams. Sew in sleeves.

Instructions - Trousers

Back and front alike. Begin with the left leg.

Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and B, cast on 29/ 33/ 37 sts and work 1.5 cm. (1/2 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped st st, inc. 1 st at left hand side of work (inside leg edge) on every 4th row (twice) (31/ 35/ 39 sts). Leave these sts on spare needle. Work the right leg in same way, reversing shapings, then place the two legs on the same needle and cont. on these 62/ 70/ 78 sts.

When work measures 22/ 26/ 28 cm. (8 1/2/ 10 1/4/ 11 in.), cast off.



To make up

Stitch side seams and inside leg seams. Fold a 2 cm. (3/4 in.) hem at waist. Thread elastic through.

Instructions - Bootees (6 months)

Begin with the sole. Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and A, cast on 42 sts and work in garter stitch, inc. 1 st at each end of row, 2 sts in from edge, and inc. 1 st on each side of centre 2 sts on foll. 5 alt. rows. (62 sts on needle). Cont. in Col. B and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in st st. Then leave 27 sts at each end on spare needles and cont. on centre 8 sts, working 1 of the sts from spare needles onto centre sts at each row end (10 times). Rejoin yarn to the 17 sts left on spare needles at each end and cont. in st st across all sts. On the 2nd row, work 1 row of holes (* work 2 sts tog., wrn *), then work 2 cm (3/4 in.) straight. Change to Col. A and work 8 rows in garter stitch. Cast off.

Work a cord in Col. A and thread through the row of holes.

44 - Ensemble



79.216

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months/ 12 months
Chest 18"/ 20"/ 22"

Materials

Pingouin "Pingorex Baby":

Shorts: 2 balls in Vanille No. 109.

Coat: 3/ 3/ 4 balls in Vanille No. 109.

1 Pair each No. 2 1/2 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. Flat elastic. 6 Buttons.

This may also be made up in "Perle fin" or "Enfant Do".

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Pattern Stitch: 1st row: p4, * k2, p3 *. 2nd row: Work sts as set. 3rd row: p4, * k1, wrn, k1, p3 *. 4th row: k4, * p3, k3 *. 5th row: p4, * k3, pass the first knit st over the next 2 sts, p3 *. 6th row: Repeat from 2nd row.

Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

Tension/Gauge

31 sts and 42 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

32 sts and 45 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and pattern stitch.

Instructions Shorts

Right leg: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 73/ 82/ 88 sts and work 8 rows in garter stitch, then cont. in st st. When work measures 5 cm. (2 in.), work 1 row of holes as folls: * work 2 sts tog., wrn *. When work measures 10/ 12/ 15 cm. (4/ 4 1/2/ 6 in.), beg. inc. 1 st at each end of every 8th row (3 times). (79/ 88/ 94 sts). When work measures 16/ 18/ 21 cm. (6 1/2/ 7/ 8 1/2 in.), beg. dec. at right hand side of work (front edge) as folls: 1 st on every 8th row (twice), and at left hand

side of work, (back edge), 2 st (once), then 1 st on every 4th row (4 times). (71/ 80/ 86 sts).

When work measures 30/ 33/ 37 cm. (11 1/2/ 13/ 14 1/2 in.), purl one row on right side of work to mark fold line of hem, then work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in st st. Cast off.

Left leg: Work as for right leg, reversing all shapings.

To make up

Join back and front seams. Stitch leg seams. Fold under the hem at waist and thread elastic through. Make 2 cords. Thread one through the row of holes on each leg.

Instructions Coat

Back: Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles, cast on 80/ 90/ 100 sts and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch.

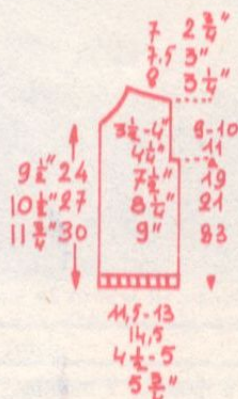
When work measures 19/ 21/ 23 cm. (7 1/2/ 8 1/2/ 9 in.), shape armholes: Cast off 5/ 7/ 9 sts at beg. of next 2 rows. (70/ 76/ 82 sts). When work measures 28/ 31/ 34 cm. (11/ 12 1/2/ 13 1/2 in.), shape shoulder: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 7 st (twice) and 8 st (once)/ 8 st (3 times)/ 8 st (once) and 9 st (twice). At the same time, shape neck: After the first shoulder shaping, cast off centre 18/ 20/ 22 sts and complete each side separately, casting off 4 sts at neck edge after 2 rows.

Left front: Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles, cast on 36/ 41/ 46 sts and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch, beg. with p1 instead of 4. When work measures 19/ 21/ 23 cm. (7 1/2/ 8 1/2/ 9 in.), shape armhole: Cast off 2/ 4/ 6 sts at armhole edge on next row. When work measures 24/ 27/ 30 cm. (9 1/2/ 10 1/2/ 11 1/2 in.), shape neck: Cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3/ 4/ 5 st (once), 3 st (twice), 2 st (once), 1 st (once). When work measures 28/ 31/ 34 cm. (11/ 12 1/2/ 13 1/2 in.), work 3 shoulder shapings as for back.

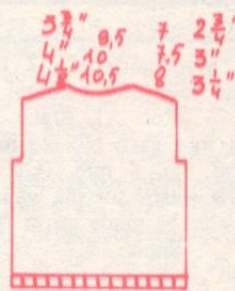
Right front: Work as for left front, reversing all shapings.

Sleeve: Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles, cast on 47/ 53/ 59 sts and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib., inc. 1 st at centre of work on the last row. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch, beg. with p1. Cont. by inc. 1 st at each end of every 12th row (4 times). (56/ 62/ 68 sts). When work measures 17/ 18/ 19 cm. (6 1/2/ 7/ 7 1/2 in.), cast off.

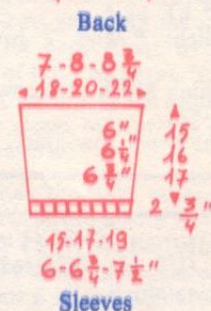
Hood: Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles, cast on 140/ 150/ 160 sts and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch until work measures 18 cm. (7 in.). Cast off.



Left front



Back



Sleeves

Front borders: Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles, cast on 15 sts and work in single rib. When work measures 4/ 4.5/ 5 cm. (1 1/2/ 1 1/2/ 2 in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide) at centre of work, then work 5 others spaced 4/ 4.5/ 5 cm. (1 1/2/ 1 1/2/ 2 in.) apart. When work measures 26/ 29/ 32 cm. (10 1/2/ 11 1/2/ 12 1/2 in.), cast off. Work a 2nd border in same way, omitting buttonholes.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams. Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, pick up and knit 81/ 85/ 89 sts evenly around neck. Work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off. Sew in sleeves. Stitch side and sleeve seams. Stitch borders to fronts. Stitch back seam of hood and stitch to inside of neck. Sew on buttons.

45 - Ensemble: Dress - Hat Romper



79.237

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months.
Chest 16"/ 18".

Materials

Pingouin "Mademoiselle Fantaisie":
Dress: 3 balls in Boreal No. 22 (Col. A).
Hat: 1 ball in Boreal No. 22 (Col. A).
For the dress, hat and romper: 2 balls in Blanc No. 16 in Pingouin "Mademoiselle" (Col. B). 1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 1 Set of 4 No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) and No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) needles. 4 Buttons. Flat elastic.

Stitches used

Garage stitch: Every row knit.
Stocking stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.
Double rib: * k2, p2 *.

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.
32 sts and 38 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) needles and double rib.

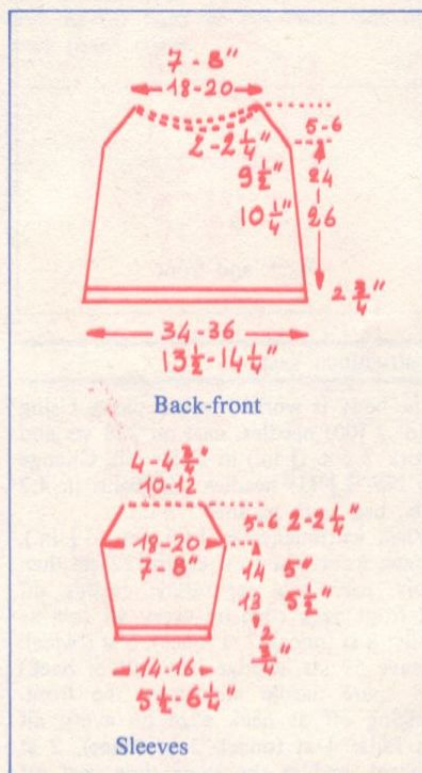
Instructions Dress

Back: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, cast on 102/ 108 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in g st. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st, dec. 1 st at each end of every 10th row (9 times). (84/ 90 sts). When work measures 26/ 28 cm. (10 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 11 in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: * 2 st (once), 1 st (once) *, rep. from * to * 3/ 2 times; then 2 st (once)/ 1 st (5 times).

At the same time as working the 6th/ 8th armhole shaping, shape yoke: Leave centre 14/ 18 sts on spare needle and cont. each side separately, leaving sts on spare needle at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 9/ 10 st (once), 10 st (once). Cast off rem. 2 sts. Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Front: Work as for back. On the 3rd/ 5th armhole shaping, shape neck: Leave centre 10/ 14 sts on spare needle and complete each side separately, leaving sts on spare needle at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 5/ 6 st (once), 6 st (once), 4 st (once), 3 st (twice). Cast off rem. 2 sts.

Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.



Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, cast on 32/ 36 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in garter stitch. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and A and cont. in st st, inc. 10/ 12 sts evenly across first row. (42/ 48 sts). Cont. by inc. 1 st at each end of every 8th row (6 times). (54/ 60 sts). When work measures 15/ 16 cm. (6/ 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape armholes: work the same decreases as for back and front at each end of row. 26/ 32 sts remain.

Yoke: Stitch armhole seams. Stitch side

and sleeve seams. Using a set of 4 No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, pick up and knit 152/ 178 sts all round the yoke and work in rows of g st, beg. at centre back, and casting on 4 sts at one edge for the button band. On the 9th, 17th and 25th rows, work 36 decs evenly across row, and at the same time, on the same rows, work 1 buttonhole (1 st wide), 2 sts in from edge of button band. Cast off on the 30th row of g st.

Sew on buttons.

Instructions Hat

Right side: Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, cast on 23 sts and work in st st, inc. 1 st at right hand side of work (front edge) on every 6th row (3 times) and at left hand side of work on every 6th row (5 times). When work measures 10 cm. (4 in.), dec. at left hand side of work as folls: * 1 st on next 2nd row, 1 st on foll. 4th row * until 26 sts remain, then cast off 3 st (once). Cast off rem. sts. Work the left side in same way, reversing all shapings.

Centre band: Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, cast on 30 sts and work in st st, inc. 1 st at each end of row, every 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), (twice). (36 sts). When work measures 23 cm. (9 in.), cast off.

To make up

Join the 3 sections.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, pick up and knit 90 sts around front edge. Work 10 rows in g st. Cast off.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, pick up and knit 50 sts around neck edge, cast on 40 sts at each end for the button band. Work 10 rows in g st. Cast off.

Work a loop on the hat.

Sew a button onto the button band.

Instructions Romper

Right leg: Cast on 82/ 90 sts and work in double rib.

When work measures 6/ 7 cm. (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), inc. at each end of row as folls: 1 st on every 6th row (6 times), 1 st on every 4th row (3 times), 1 st on every 2nd row (4 times). (108/ 116 sts). Cont. by dec. at each end of row for the legs as folls: 1 st on every 4th row (6 times), 1 st on every 2nd row (25/ 29 times). (46 sts rem.). Cast off 2 sts at each end and stitch leg seam with a fine seam. To shape the heel: Place the 20 sts at left hand side of the seam onto a needle and work 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) in st st, then, beg. at right hand side of work, work 11 sts, work 2 tog., turn, work 3 sts, work 2 tog., turn, work 4 sts, work 2 tog. etc., until the end of row. 12 sts rem.

Pick up and knit 12 sts on each side of heel and place on a set of 4 needles. Working in rounds, work the stitches of the upper in double rib, and the stitches of the sides and the sole in st st. Dec. 1 st on each side of the stitches of the upper on every row (9 times). When

work measures 4/5 cm. (1 1/2 in.) from the edge of the heel, mark 2 sts on each side, so that there is the same number of sts between the markers for the upper and lower section, and dec. 1 st on each side of these 2 markers on foll. 6 alt. rows. Break yarn and thread through rem. sts. Draw up tightly and fasten off.

Left leg: Work as for right leg, reversing all shapings.

To make up

Stitch back and front seams.
Stitch a 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) hem at waist and thread elastic through.

46 - Pants - Vest Bootees



79.225

Size

3 months.
Chest 16".

Materials

Pingouin "Enfant Do": 4 balls in Grand Blanc No. 2854. 1 Pair each No. 2mm. (US No. 00) and No. 2 1/2 mm. (US No. 1) needles. 3 Buttons. Elastic.

This may also be made up in "Pingorex Baby", "Mademoiselle", "Super P.", "Corrida", "Perle fin".

Stitches used

Single Rib.: * k1, p1 *.
Double Rib.: * p2, k2 *.
4.2. Rib.: * k4, p2 *.
2.1. Rib.: * k2, p1 *.

Tension/Gauge

48 sts and 46 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using

No. 2 1/2 mm. (US No. 1) needles and 4.2 rib.

Instructions Pants

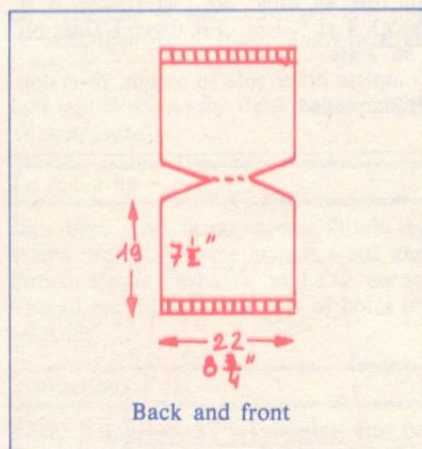
Worked in one piece. Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 110 sts and work 2.5cm. (1 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and cont. in 4.2 rib., beg. and ending with p2. When work measures 19 cm. (7 1/2 in.), cast off at each end of every alt row as folls: 7 st (6 times). Work 2 rows straight over the 26 sts between legs, then for the 2nd side, cont. by reversing the instructions for the first side.

To make up

Using No. 2 (00) needles, pick up and knit 85 sts round one leg. Work 4 rows in single rib. Cast off.

Stitch side seams.

Stitch the elastic to waist with herringbone stitch.



Instructions Vest

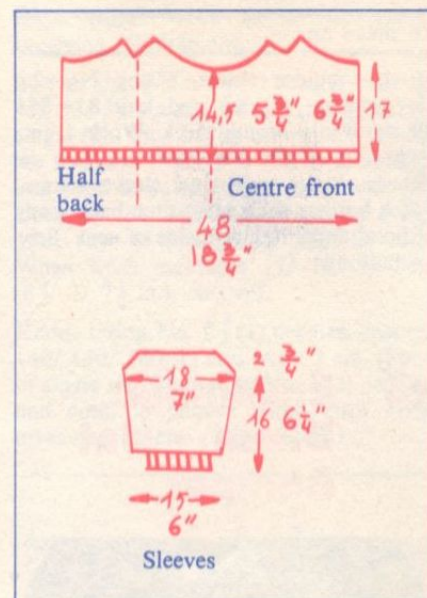
The body is worked in one piece. Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 228 sts and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and cont. in 4.2 rib., beg. with p1, then * k4...

When work measures 14.5 cm. (5 3/4 in.), shape front: Cast off centre 22 sts then cont. each side separately, casting off at front neck edge on every alt row as folls: 8 st (once), 7 st (once), 5 st (twice). Leave 59 sts at edge (for half of back) on spare needle and cont. the front, casting off at neck edge on every alt as folls: 4 st (once), 3 st (once), 2 st (twice), and at the same time cast off 2 sts at armhole edge (4 times).

Rejoin yarn to the sts of half of back left on spare needle and cont. by casting off 2 sts at armhole edge on foll 4 alt rows. At the same time when work measures 17 cm. (6 3/4 in.), measured at back, cast off 44 sts at edge, then cast off on every alt row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (twice).

Complete 2nd side to match, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 64 sts and work 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) in



single rib. Change to No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and cont. in 4.2 rib., beg. with p2 and inc. 10 sts evenly across first row, and inc. 1 st at each end of every 6th row (7 times). (88 sts). When work measures 16cm. (6 1/4 in.), cast off at each end of every alt row as folls: 2 st (5 times). Cast off rem. sts.

Yoke: Join sleeves to the top of back and front armholes. Using No. 2 1/2 (1) needles, beg. at the edge of half of back at right hand side of work, then along top of sleeve, front etc... up to the edges of the 2nd half of back, pick up and knit 2 sts in each knit st of the rib. and purl 2 sts into each purl st of the rib. Work 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) in double rib., then on the next row, work the 2 purl sts of each rib. together. The work is now set in 2.1 rib.

When the yoke measures 6 cm. (2 1/4 in.), work each set of 2 knit sts together. The work is now set in single rib. When yoke measures 7 cm. (2 3/4 in.), cast off by working as folls: * 4 sts as set, then work 2 sts tog: twice *.

Back Borders: Using No. 2 (00) needles, pick up and knit 77 sts along one half back. Work in single rib., and on the 2nd row, work 3 buttonholes (2 sts wide) as folls: the first is worked 2 sts from top, the others spaced 8 sts apart. Cast off on the 5th row.

Work in same way along the 2nd half back omitting buttonholes.

Stitch sleeve seams.

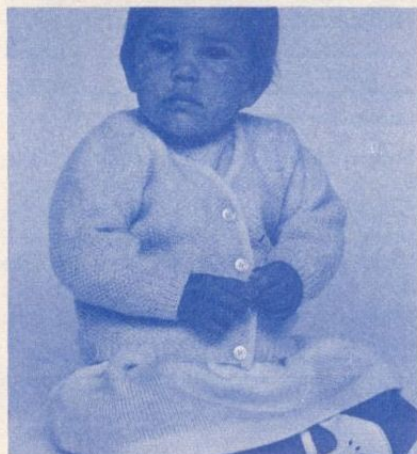
Sew on buttons.

Instructions Bootees

Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 56 sts and work 2.5 cm. (1 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and cont. in 4.2 rib. When work measures 11 cm. (4 1/4 in.), work the knit sts 2 tog. Work 2 rows straight, then work 2 tog to end of next row.

Break yarn and thread through rem. sts, draw up tightly and fasten off. Stitch bootie with a fine seam.

47 - Ensemble: Cardigan - Dress



79.249

Sizes

6 months/ 1 year
Chest 18"/ 20"

Materials

Pingouin "Mademoiselle Fantaisie":
Cardigan: 2 balls in Pegase No. 24
(Col. A).

Dress: 1 ball in Pegase No. 24 (Col. A).
Pingouin "Mademoiselle":

Dress and Cardigan: 3 balls in Blanc
No. 16 (Col. B).

1 Pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1)
and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles.
6 buttons.

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl
1 row *.

Reverse Stocking Stitch: * purl 1 row,
knit 1 row *.

Moss Stitch: 1st row: * k1, p1 *. 2nd and
every following row: Knit the purl sts
and purl the knit sts.

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using
No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and
stocking stitch.

27 sts and 44 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using
No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and moss
stitch.

Instructions Cardigan

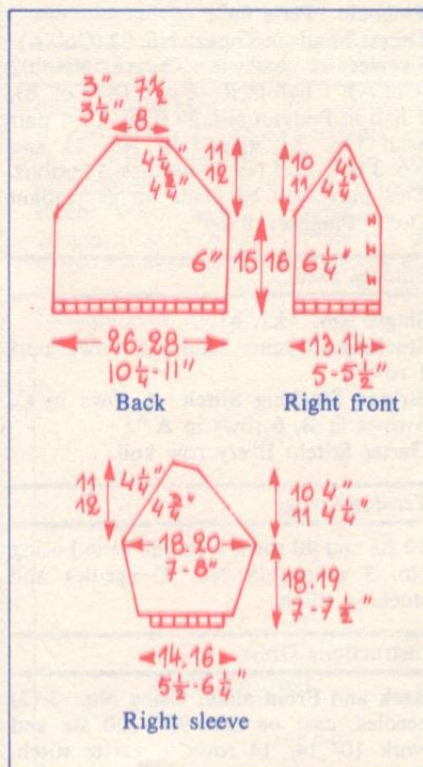
Back: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A,
cast on 69/ 75 sts and work 1.5 cm.
($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2)
needles and cont. in moss stitch. When
work measures 15/ 16 cm. (6/ 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.),
shape armholes: Cast off 1 st at each end
of foll 24/ 26 alt. rows. Cast off rem. 21/
23 sts.

Right front: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and
A, cast on 36/ 39 sts and work 1.5 cm.
($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2)
needles and cont. in moss stitch. When
work measures 4.5/ 5.5 cm. (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ /
2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide),
3 sts in from centre front edge, then work
5 others in same way, spaced 5 cm. (2 in.)
apart. When work measures 15/ 16 cm.
(6/ 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape neck: Dec. * 1 st on
next 2nd row, 1 st on foll. 4th row,
rep. from * until 13/ 14 decs have been
worked. At the same time, shape
armhole: Dec. 1 st at armhole edge on
every alt. row (21/ 23 times). Cast off
rem. 2 sts.

Left Front: Work as for right front,
reversing all shapings and omitting
buttonholes.

Right Sleeve: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles
and A, cast on 43/ 47 sts and work
2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to
No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in moss
stitch, inc. 1 st at each end of every 8th
row (6/ 7 times). (55/ 61 sts).

When work measures 18/ 19 cm.
(7/ 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape armholes: Work the
same shapings as for front at right hand
side of work (front edge), and then 3 st
(twice) and 4 st (once)/ 4 st (3 times),
and at the same time, work the same
decs as for back at left hand side of
work (back edge).



Left Sleeve: Work as for right sleeve,
reversing all shapings.

To make up

Stitch raglan seams.

Stitch side and sleeve seams.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, pick
up and knit approximately 190/ 204

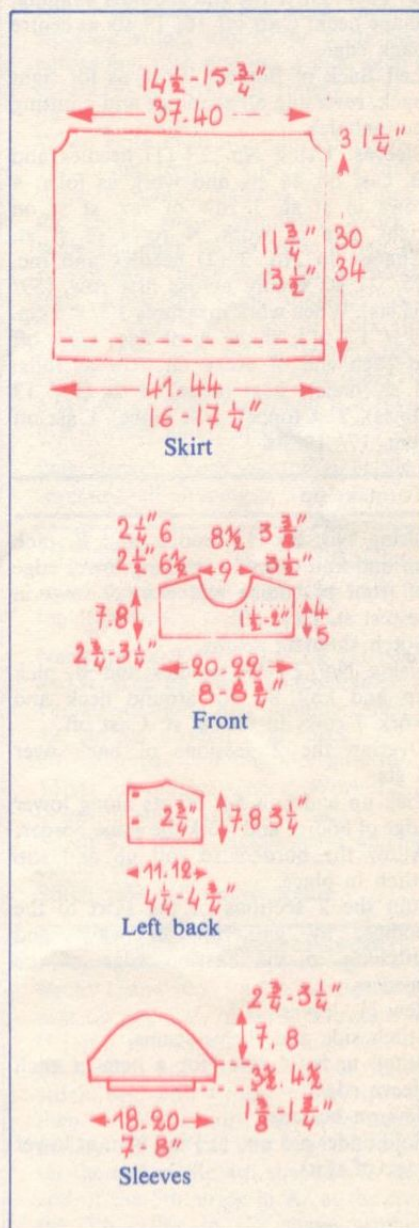
sts around fronts and work 7 rows in
rev. st st. Cast off.

Allow this border to roll to wrong side
of work, and slip stitch in place.

Sew on buttons.

Instructions Dress

Skirt: Worked in 2 identical pieces.
Using No. 3 (2) needles and B, cast on
125/ 134 sts and work in stocking
stitch. When work measures 30/ 34 cm.
(11 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), cast off at each end of
every alt. row as folls: 4 st (once), 2 st
(once) and 1 st (twice). Cast off rem.
sts.



Bodice Front: Using No. 3 (2) needles
and A, cast on 55/ 61 sts and work in
moss stitch. When work measures 4/
5 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 2 in.), shape neck: Cast off
centre 9/ 11 sts and cont. each side
separately, casting off at neck edge on
every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st
(once) and 1 st (twice). When work

measures 7/ 8 cm. (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape shoulder: Cast off at armhole edge on every alt. row as folls: 5 st (twice) and 6 st (once)/ 6 st (3 times).

Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Right Back of Bodice: Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, cast on 32/ 35 sts and work in moss stitch. When work measures 3.5/ 4.5 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), work one buttonhole (2 sts wide), 2 sts in from centre back edge, then work another one 4 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) from the first.

When work measures 7/ 8 cm (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ / 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), work 3 shoulder shapings as for back. After the 2nd shoulder shaping, shape neck: Cast off 16/ 17 sts at centre back edge.

Left Back of Bodice: Work as for right back, reversing all shapings and omitting buttonholes.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, cast on 44 sts and work as folls: 4 rows in st st, 1 row of rev. st st on right side of work, 4 rows of st st. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and inc. 15/ 21 sts evenly across first row. (59/ 65 sts). When work measures 3.5/ 4.5 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (once), 1 st (11/ 13 times), 2 st (once), 3 st (once). Cast off rem. 17/ 19 sts.

To make up

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, pick up and knit 56/ 61 sts along lower edge of front of bodice and work 7 rows in rev. st st. Cast off.

Stitch shoulder seams.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, pick up and knit 80 sts around neck and work 7 rows in rev. st st. Cast off.

Overlap the 2 sections of back over 4 sts.

Pick up and knit 54/ 60 sts along lower edge of bodice and work the same border. Allow the borders to roll up and slip stitch in place.

Join the 2 sections of the skirt to the bodice, by gathering at waist and stitching to the cast-on edge of the borders.

Sew in sleeves.

Stitch side and sleeve seams.

Stitch under 4 rows for a hem at each sleeve edge.

Sew on buttons.

Fold under a 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) hem at lower edge of skirt.

48 - Dress - Sweater



79.208

Sizes

6 months/ 9 months/ 1 year
Chest 18"/ 20"/ 22"

Materials

Pingouin "Perle fin":

Dress: 2 balls in Topaze No. 02 (Col. A).
Sweater: 1 ball in Topaze No. 02 (Col. A); 1 ball in Rose No. 18 (Col. B); 1 ball in Poussin No. 28 (Col. C). 1 pair each No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 3 buttons. This may also be made up in "Enfant Do", "Pingorex Baby".

Stitches used

Single Rib: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Striped Stocking Stitch: 6 rows in C, 6 rows in B, 6 rows in A *.

Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions Dress

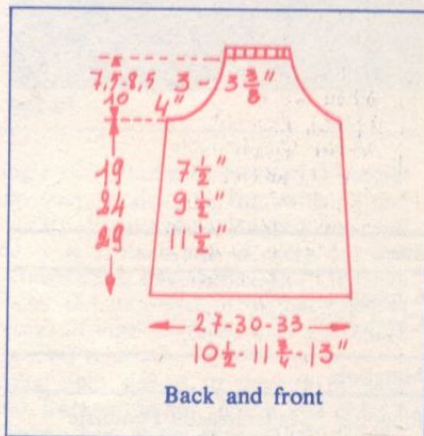
Back and Front alike: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 80/ 90/ 100 sts and work 10/ 14/ 14 rows in garter stitch, then cont. in st st, dec. 1 st at each end of every 8th/ 10th/ 12th row (8 times). (64/ 74/ 84 sts). When work measures 19/ 24/ 29 cm. (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (twice), 2 st (3/ 4/ 5 times), 1 st (6/ 7/ 8 times), then on every 4th row: 1 st (twice). Change to No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and work 1/ 1.5/ 1.5 cm. (1/ 3/ 3 in.) in single rib. on rem. 24/ 28/ 32 sts. Cast off.

Pocket: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 30/ 36/ 42 sts and work 6.5/ 7.5/ 8.5 cm. (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 3/ 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) in st st, then cont. in single rib. When work measures 7.5/ 9/ 10.5 cm. (3/ 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 4 in.), cast off.

To make up

Stitch side seams.

Straps: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 9/ 11/ 13 sts and work approximately 32/ 37/ 42 cm. (12 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off. Stitch straps around back and front armholes and join the two edges at underarm seam. Stitch pocket to front with the top at the same level as the first armhole decs.



Instructions Sweater

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, cast on 66/ 72/ 78 sts and work 2.5 cm. (1 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped st st. At the centre of the 3rd stripe in B/ after the 4th stripe in C/ after the 5th stripe in C, divide work into 2 equal sections, casting off centre 4 sts. Cont. each side separately, casting on 21/ 24/ 27 sts at one edge for the sleeve.

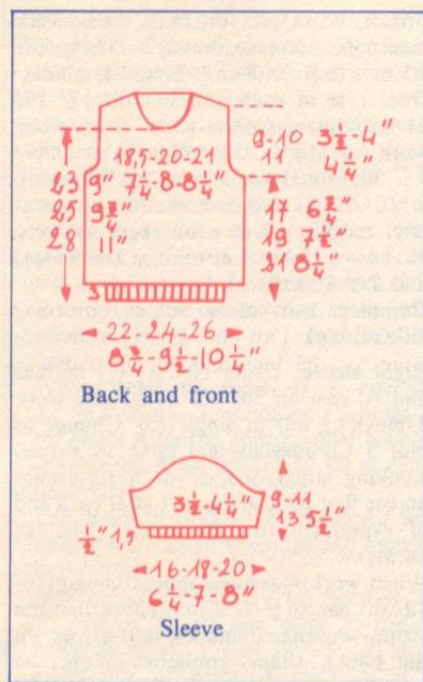
When work measures 16.5/ 21/ 24.5 cm. (6 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape neck: Cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (2/ 2/ 3 times), 2 st (2/ 2/ 1 times) and 1 st (1/ 2/ 2 times).

When the centre of the 5th/ 6th/ 7th stripe in A has been reached, this will be the centre of work. Leave the first side on spare needles and work the 2nd side to the same stage. Place both sides on one needle, casting on 26/ 28/ 30 sts between them for back neck. (108/ 120/ 132 sts).

Cont. work by reversing the order of the stripe; when the 2nd part of the sleeve is complete, cast off 21/ 24/ 27 sts (once) at each end of row. Complete back by working the instructions in reverse.

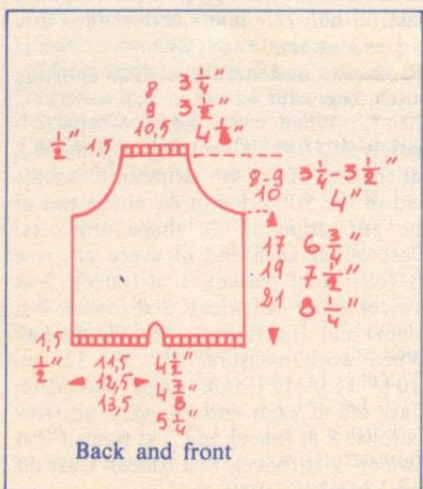
To make up

Right Buttonhole Band: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, and A, cast on 9/ 11/ 11 sts and work in single rib., working 2 buttonholes (3 st wide), 3/ 5/ 5 sts in from outer edge: the first is worked



Front: Work as for back until work measures 23/ 25/ 28 cm. (9/ 9 3/4/ 11 in.). Shape neck: Cast off centre 8/ 10/ 12 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 4 st (once), 3 st (once) and 2 st (once). When work measures 26/ 29/ 32 cm. (10 1/4/ 11 1/2/ 12 1/2 in.), work 2 shoulder shapings as for back. Complete 2nd side to match, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and A, cast on 44/ 52/ 60 sts and work 1.5 cm. (1/2 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped stocking stitch as for back and front, and inc. 6/ 4/ 0 sts evenly across first row, and inc. 1 st at each end of every alt. row twice/ every 4th row (3 times)/ every 4th row (5 times). After the first stripe in C/ after the first stripe in A/ after the 2nd stripe in C, shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (once) then: * 2 st (once), 1 st



(once) * (1/ 2/ 3 times); then: 2 st (twice), 3 st (twice), 4 st (once). Cast off rem. 10/ 12/ 14 sts.

To make up

Stitch right shoulder seam.

Neck border: Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and A, pick up and knit approximately 56/ 62/ 66 sts evenly around front neck, then 32/ 36/ 40 sts around back neck. Work 1.5 cm. (1/2 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

Left shoulder borders: Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and A, pick up and k 22/ 24/ 26 sts along back shoulder. Work 4 rows in single rib. Cast off.

Work in same way along front shoulder, but on the 3rd row, work 3 buttonholes (2 sts wide): the first worked 3 sts from neck edge, the others spaced 4/ 5/ 5 sts apart. Cast off on 6th row.

Stitch side seams.

Stitch sleeves in place, overlapping the shoulder borders front over back.

Sew on buttons.

Instructions Trousers

Worked entirely in Col. A.

Front: For one leg: Using No. 2 3/4 (1) needles, cast on 31/ 35/ 39 sts and work 1.5/ 2/ 2 cm. (1/2/ 3/4/ 1/2 in.) in single rib, then cont. in st st, inc. 1 st at left hand side of work on foll. 3 alt. rows.

When work measures 3/ 3.5/ 4 cm. (1 1/4/ 1 1/2/ 1 1/2 in.), leave work on spare needle. Work a second leg, reversing all shapings. Place the two legs on one needle and cont. straight on these 68/ 76/ 84 sts.

When work measures 17/ 19/ 21 cm. (6 3/4/ 7 1/2/ 8 1/4 in.), shape for bib front: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (twice), 2 st (4 times) and 1 st (8/ 10/ 12 times).

Change to No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and work 1.5 cm. (1/2 in.) in single rib on rem. 24/ 28/ 32 sts. Cast off.

Back: Work as for front until work measures 17/ 19/ 21 cm. (6 3/4/ 7 1/2/ 8 1/4 in.). Work back opening: Divide work into 2 equal sections (there are 34/ 38/ 42 sts on each side) and cont. each side separately as given for front.

Pocket: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 30/ 36/ 42 sts and work 6.5/ 7.5/ 8.5 cm. (2 1/2/ 3/ 3 1/4 in.) in stocking stitch. Change to No. 2 3/4 (1) needles and cont. in single rib for 1.5 cm. (1/2 in.). Cast off.

Straps: (Work 2): Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 11/ 13/ 13 sts and work 32/ 38/ 44 cm. (12 1/2/ 15/ 17 1/4 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

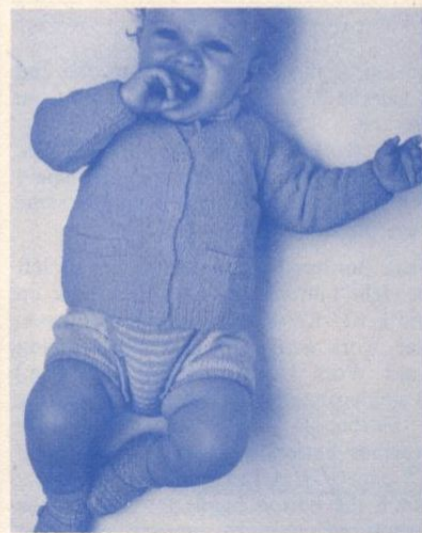
To make up

Stitch side seams and inside leg seams. Stitch pocket in place, so that the top of pocket is at the same level as the armholes.

Stitch the straps along back and front armholes, then stitch the edges along the side seam.

Sew in zip fastener.

50 - Ensemble: Romper Sweater Jacket Socks



79.233

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months/ 9 months.
Chest 16"/ 18"/ 20".

Materials

Pingouin "Pescadou":

Romper: 1/ 2/ 2 balls in Jonquille No. 108 (Col. A). 1 ball in Geranium No. 113 (Col. B).

Sweater: 1/ 2/ 2 balls in Jonquille No. 108 (Col. A). 1 ball in Geranium No. 113 (Col. B).

Jacket: 3/ 3/ 4 balls in Geranium No. 113 (Col. B).

Socks: Remaining yarn from the outfit. 2 Red buttons. 1 Pair each No. 2 3/4 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 12 buttons for the romper, 2 buttons for the sweater, 4 buttons for the jacket.

Stitches used

Single Rib.: * k1, p1 *.

Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

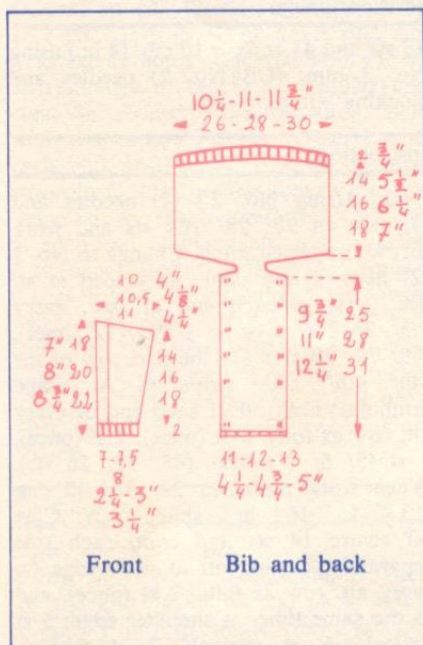
Striped Stocking Stitch: * 2 rows in A, 2 rows in B *.

Tension/Gauge

28 sts and 44 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions Romper

Bib and Back are worked in one piece. Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, cast on 29/ 33/ 37 sts and work 4 rows in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped stocking stitch. When work measures 1.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), from rib work 2 buttonholes (3 sts wide), 2 sts in from each edge, then work 5 other groups of 2 buttonholes in same way: the 2nd is worked 7/ 8/ 9 cm. ($2\frac{3}{4}$ / $3\frac{1}{4}$ / $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.) from the first, the others spaced 4/ 4.5/ 5 cm. ($1\frac{1}{2}$ / $1\frac{3}{4}$ / 2 in.) apart.



When work measures 25/ 28/ 31 cm. ($9\frac{3}{4}$ / 11/ $12\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape for legs: Cast off 5/ 6/ 7 sts at each end of row. 19/ 21/ 23 sts rem. for inside leg. Work 4 rows straight. For the back, cont. in A only, casting on at each end of every alt. row as folls: 5/ 6/ 7 st (twice) and 8 st (twice). (71/ 77/ 83 sts).

Dec. 1 st at each end of every 16th row (4 times). (63/ 69/ 75 sts).

When work measures 14/ 16/ 18 cm. ($5\frac{1}{2}$ / $6\frac{1}{4}$ / 7 in.), measured along back edge, cont. by leaving 10 sts unworked at each end of every alt. row (twice).

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cont. across all sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib., dec. 8 sts evenly across first row. Cast off.

Right side of Front: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, cast on 19/ 21/ 23 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib., inc. 4 sts evenly across last row. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. as folls: 16/ 18/ 20 sts in st st, 7 sts in g st. Inc. 1 st at right hand side of work on every 16th row (4 times). (27/ 29/ 31 sts).

When work measures 14/ 16/ 18 cm.

($5\frac{1}{2}$ / $6\frac{1}{4}$ / 7 in.), measured at right hand side of work, cast off on every alt. row as folls: 8 st (twice), 6/ 7/ 8 st (once) and 5/ 6/ 7 st (once).

Left Side: Work as for right side, reversing all shapings.

Straps: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, cast on 5 sts and work 25 cm. ($9\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off.

To make up

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, pick up and knit approximately 76/ 82/ 88 sts along each side of the bib and work 5 rows in single rib. Cast off.

Place the fronts onto back, with right sides together. Stitch side seams.

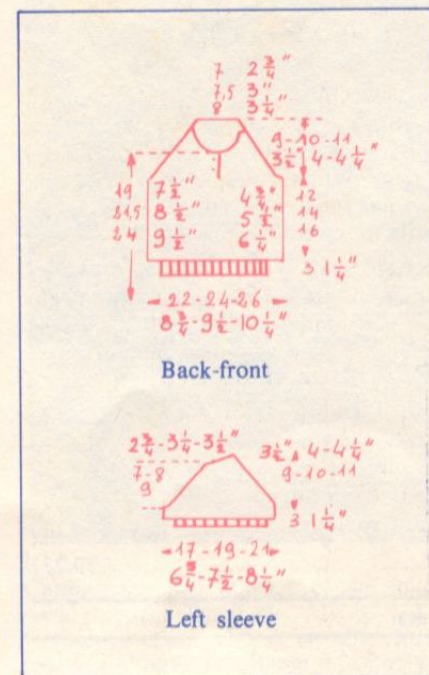
Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, pick up and knit approximately 63/ 71/ 75 sts around legs (including the 5/ 6/ 7 cast off sts at lower edge of bib) and work 5 rows in single rib. Cast off.

Fold the rib on the back, with wrong sides together. Place the bib in place. Sew on buttons. Stitch the straps onto back, then stitch a button to the other end.

Instructions Sweater

Back: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, cast on 59/ 65/ 71 sts and work 3 cm. ($1\frac{1}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st, inc. 1 st at centre of work on the first row. When work measures 15/ 17/ 19 cm. ($6\frac{1}{4}$ / $6\frac{3}{4}$ / $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off 3 sts at beg. of next 2 rows, then dec. 1 st at each end of foll 19/ 21/ 23 alt. rows. Cast off rem. 16/ 18/ 20 sts for neck.

Front: Work as for back. When work measures 15/ 17/ 19 cm. ($6\frac{1}{4}$ / $6\frac{3}{4}$ / $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.), work front opening: Cont. on 32/ 35/ 38 sts at left hand side of work only, casting off at armhole edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 sts (once), then 1 st (16/



18/ 20 times). At the same time, when neck opening measures 0.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide), 2 sts in from centre edge, then work a 2nd buttonhole in same way, 3/ 3.5/ 4 cm. ($1\frac{1}{4}$ / $1\frac{1}{2}$ / $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.) from the first. When opening measures 4/ 4.5/ 5 cm. ($1\frac{1}{2}$ / $1\frac{3}{4}$ / 2 in.), shape neck: Cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 5 st (once), 3 st (once), 2 st (once) and 1 st (1/ 2/ 3 times). Cast off rem. 2 sts. Rejoin yarn to the sts left at right hand side of work, cast on 4 sts at centre front edge for the button band and work in same way, reversing all shapings.

Left sleeve: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, cast on 47/ 51/ 55 sts and work 4 rows in single rib., inc. 0/ 2/ 4 sts evenly across last row. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped st st. When work measures 3 cm. ($1\frac{1}{4}$ in.), dec. 1 st at right hand side of work (back edge) on every alt. row (20/ 22/ 24 times), and at the same time, at left hand side of work (front edge), cast off on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (17/ 19/ 21 times), then 3 st (twice) and 4 st (once)/ 4 st (3 times)/ 4 st (once) and 5 st (twice).

Right sleeve: Work as for left sleeve, reversing all shapings.

To make up

Stitch raglan seams.

Collar: Using No. 3 (2) needles and A, pick up and knit approximately 56/ 64/ 72 st around neck, leaving 2 sts free at each end. Work in st st. When work measures 3 cm. ($1\frac{1}{4}$ in.), cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 1 st (once) and 2 st (once). Leave sts on spare needle.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and B, pick up and knit approximately 10/ 13/ 16 sts along button bands and work 4 rows in single rib., inc. 1 st at neck edge on every row. Cast off.

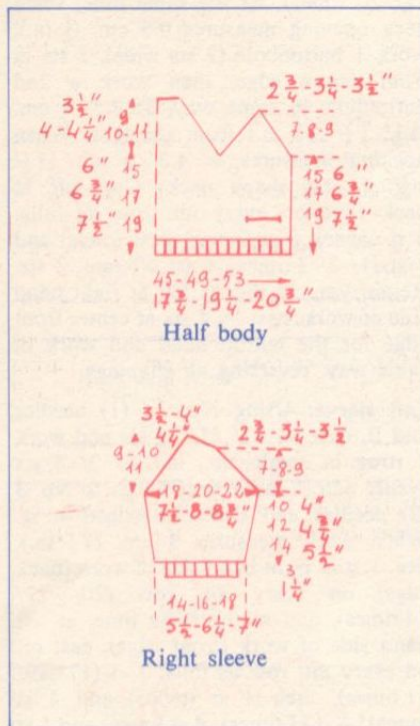
Pick up and knit approximately 126/ 132/ 138 sts around collar (including the sts left on spare needle) and work the same border, dec. 1 st at each end of every row. Join the borders of collar and the bands. Stitch the borders at centre front. Stitch side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

Instructions Jacket

The **body** is worked in one piece. Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 127/ 139/ 151 sts and work 2/ 3/ 3 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ / $1\frac{1}{4}$ / $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st.

When work measures 6/ 7/ 7 cm. ($2\frac{1}{4}$ / $2\frac{1}{2}$ / $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.), work pocket openings: Place 16/ 18/ 20 sts, 6/ 7/ 8 sts in from each edge, on spare needle.

Pocket linings: worked separately: Using no. 3 (2) needles, cast on 16/ 18/ 20 sts and work 4 cm. ($1\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in st st. Place these sts at back of the front in place of the sts left on spare needle.



When work measures 15/ 17/ 19 cm. (6/ 6 1/4/ 7 1/2 in.), shape armholes: Work as folls: Work across 30/ 33/ 36 sts, cast off next 4 sts, work across 59/ 65/ 71 sts, cast off next 4 sts, work across 30/ 33/ 36 sts. Cont. on this last set of sts for one front, dec. at neck edge as folls: 1 st on every 2nd row (4 times), 1 st on every 4th row (6/ 7/ 8 times). At the same time, shape armhole: Cast off 1st on alt. rows 18/ 20/ 22 times at armhole edge. Cast off rem. 2 sts.

Work in same way, reversing all shapings on the sts at other edge.

Rejoin yarn to the sts of back and cast off 1st at each end of every alt. row 21/ 23/ 25 times for the armholes. Cast off rem. 17/ 19/ 21 sts for neck.

Right sleeve: Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles, cast on 38/ 42/ 46 sts and work 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) in single rib., inc. 5/ 7/ 9 sts evenly across first row. (43/ 49/ 55 sts). Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in st st, inc. 1 st at each end of every 6th/ 8th/ 8th row (5 times). (53/ 59/ 65 sts). When work measures 13/ 15/ 17 cm. (5/ 6/ 6 3/4 in.), shape armholes: cast off 2 sts at each end of next row, then at right hand side of work (front edge), cast off on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (18/ 20/ 22 times) and: 3 st (twice) and 4 st (once)/ 4 st (3 times)/ 4 st (once) and 5 st (twice). At the same time, dec. 1 st at left hand side of work (back edge) on foll 21/ 23/ 25 alt. rows.

Left sleeve: Work as for right sleeve, reversing all shapings.

Front borders: Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles, cast on 9 sts and work in single rib. When work measures 1.5 cm. (1/2 in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide) at centre of work, then work 3 others in same way, spaced 4/ 4.5/ 5 cm. (1 1/2/ 1 3/4/ 2 in.)

apart. When border fits all round jacket, cast off.

To make up

Stitch sleeve seams. Join raglan seams. Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles, rejoin yarn to the sts left on spare needle at pocket opening. Work 1.5 cm. (1/2 in.) in single rib. Cast off. Stitch pocket linings and borders in place. Stitch border in place. Sew on buttons.

Instructions Socks (9 months)

Using No. No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and B, cast on 31 sts and work 8 rows in g. st, then cont. in striped st st. After the 7th stripe in A, shape upper: Cont. in striped st st on centre 9 sts only. Leave sts on spare needle after the 5th stripe in A of the upper. Rejoin yarn to the 11 sts left at one edge, pick up and knit 13 sts along the side of the upper, work across the 9 centre sts, pick up and knit 13 sts along the other side of the upper, work across the last 11 sts. 57 sts on needle. Change to B and work 10 rows in g. st, then cont. as folls: *work 5 sts, work 2 sts tog., work 16 sts, work 2 sts tog., work 7 sts, work 2 sts tog., work 16 sts, work 2 sts tog., work 5 sts*. Repeat these decreases immediately above the previous ones on every alt. row (twice). Cast off rem. sts.

Strap: Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and B, cast on 4 sts and work 5 cm. (2 in.) in g. st. Cast off.

Stitch back seam of sock and the sole with a fine seam. Stitch the strap in place. Stitch a button to the other end.

51 - Dress



79.231

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months/ 1 year.
Chest 18"/ 20"/ 22".

Materials

Pingouin "Pescadou": 1 ball in each of the following colours: Dragee No. 136 (Col. A), Peche No. 135 (Col. B), Paille No. 132 (Col. C), Muguet No. 107 (Col. D). 1 Pair each No. 2 1/4 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 3 Buttons.

Stitches used

Single rib: *k1, p1*.

Stocking Stitch: *knit 1 row, purl 1 row*.

Striped Stocking Stitch: *4 rows in C, 4 rows in B, 4 rows in A*.

Garner Stitch: Knit every row.

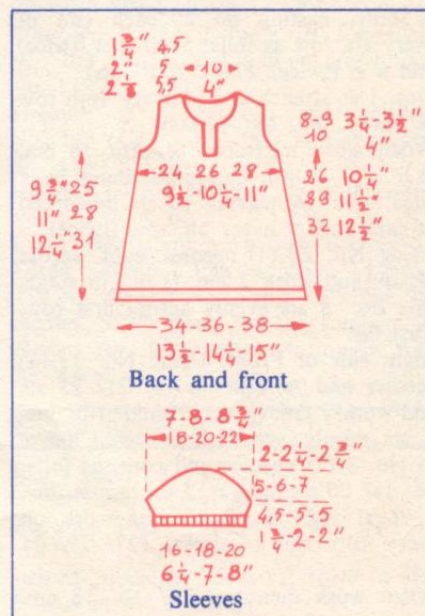
Tension/Gauge

28 sts and 44 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions

Back: Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles and D, cast on 92/ 98/ 104 sts and work 8 rows in garner stitch. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped st st, dec. 1 st at each end of row, every 1.5/ 2/ 2 cm. (3/ 1/2/ 1/2 in.) (12 times). (68/ 74/ 80 sts). On the first row of the 8th/ 9th/ 10th stripe in A, shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (once), 1 st (5/ 6/ 7 times). (48/ 52/ 56 sts). When work measures 34/ 38/ 42 cm. (13 1/2/ 15/ 16 1/2 in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 14 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 7 st (once), and at the same time, at shoulder edge: 5 st (twice)/ 6 st (twice)/ 7 st (twice). Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Front: Work as for back until work measures 25/ 28/ 31 cm. (9 3/4/ 11/



12 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.). Work front opening: Cast off centre 4 sts and cont. each side separately. Work armhole shapings as for back. When work measures 31/ 34/ 37 cm. (12 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ / 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape neck; Cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 2 st (twice) and 1 st (8 times). Work shoulder shapings as for back. Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Button Bands: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and D, cast on 9 sts and work in single rib. When work measures 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), 3.5 cm. (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) and 6 cm. (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide) at centre of work. When work measures 7 cm. (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), cast off. Work a 2nd band in same way, omitting buttonholes. **Sleeves:** Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and D, cast on 42/ 48/ 54 sts and work 1/ 2/ 2 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ / $\frac{3}{4}$ / $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib., inc. 6 sts evenly across last row. (48/ 43/ 60 sts). Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped stocking stitch, beg. with 4 rows in A. Cont. by inc. 1 st at each end of the 2nd row of the first stripe in C. On the first row of the 2nd stripe in A, shape armholes: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), then: **Size 1:** 2 st (3 times), * 1 st (once), 2 st (once)* rep. from * to * once. **Size 2:** * 2 st (once)* rep. from * to * 3 times, then 2 st (once). **Size 3:** * 2 st (once), 1 st (once)* rep. from * to * (4 times), then 1 st (once). Then for all 3 sizes: 3 st (twice). Cast off rem. 8/ 10/ 12 sts.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams. Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and D, pick up and knit 71 sts around neck. Work 1 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off. Stitch button bands in place. Sew in sleeves. Stitch side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

52 - Quilted cover



The finished cover measures approximately 85 cm. (33 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) along the edge.

Materials

Pingouin "Super Pingouin": 5 balls in Canari No. 513 (Col. A). 3 balls in the following colours: Hélotrope No. 532, Rose No. 514, Ciel No. 517. 1 Pair No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. Stuffing.

Stitches used

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Instructions

Using Col. A, cast on 53 sts and work 170 cm. (86 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in st st (782 rows). Cast off. Work the following: 2 strips in Col. A and 1 strip in each of the other colours.

To make up

Join the strips in this order: Col. A, Hélotrope, Rose, Col. A, Ciel. Fold work in two with right sides together. Stitch along 2 sides. Fold to right side of work. Place stuffing between the 2 thicknesses. Stitch the last edge. Stitch along the strips to hold the stuffing in place.

53 - Ensemble



79.227

Sizes

3 months to 6 months/ 6 months to 9 months.
Chest 18"/ 20".

Materials

Pingouin "Super Pingouin":
Trousers: 2 balls in Ciel No. 517 (Col. A).
Cardigan: 1 ball in each of the following colours: Canari No. 513 (Col. B), Hélotrope No. 532 (Col. C), Rose No. 514 (Col. D), Ciel No. 517 (Col. E), Blanc No. 501 (Col. F), 1 Pair each

No. 2 mm. (US No. 00) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. Flat elastic. 4 buttons.

Stitches used

Single Rib: * kl, pl *.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

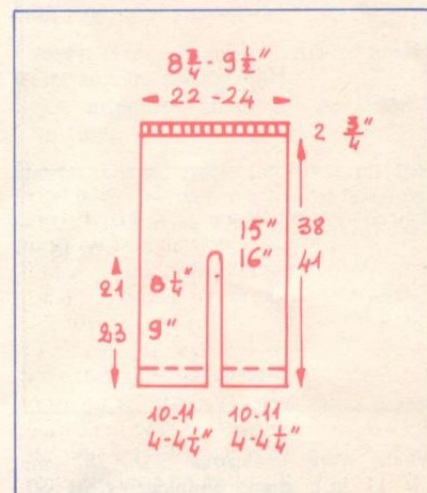
Fairisle Stocking Stitch: Follow the chart.

Tension/Gauge

34 sts and 45 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions trousers

Worked in two identical pieces, beg. at the lower edge of one leg. Using No. 3



(2) needles, cast on 36/ 40 sts and work in stocking stitch. When work measures 21/ 23 cm. (8 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 9 in.), inc. 1 st at one edge on foll 2 alt rows for crotch. Leave this work on spare needle and work the 2nd leg. in same way, reversing all shapings. Place the two legs side by side on one needle and cont. on these 76/ 84 sts. When work measures 38/ 41 cm. (15/ 16 in.), change to No. 2 (00) needles and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off.

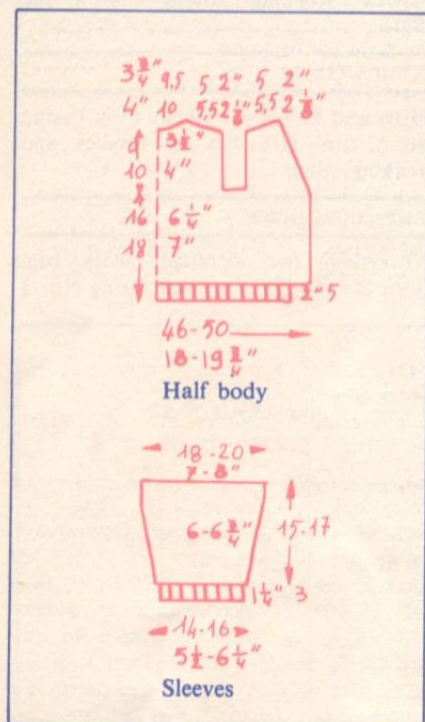
To make up

Join the two sections at the side seams and leg seams. Stitch elastic to waist. Fold under a 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) hem at lower edge of each leg.

Instructions cardigan

The body is worked in one piece. Using No. 2 (00) needles and F, cast on 153/ 169 sts and work 3 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and A and cont. in st st. When work measures 16/ 18 cm. (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ / 7 in.), divide for armholes: Work across 33/ 36 sts (front), cast off 12/ 14 sts, work across 63/ 69 sts (back), cast off 12/ 14 sts, work across 33/ 36

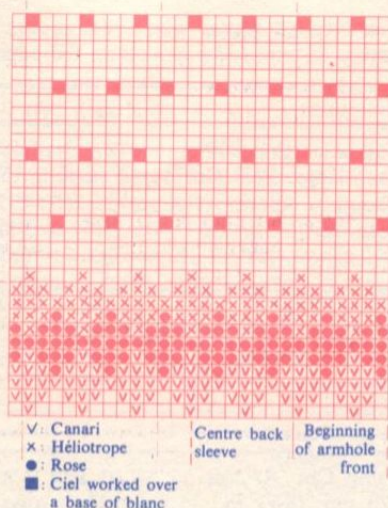
sts (front). Cont. on these last sts for the front, dec. 1 st at neck edge on foll. 15 alt rows, then 1 st on every 4th row (1/2 times). At the same time, begin working the fairisle motif on the first right side row after the armhole shapings. When the fairisle motif is complete, finish work in dotted pattern in Col. E over a base in Col. F.



When work measures 25/ 28 cm. (9 3/4/ 11 in.), shape shoulder: Cast off at armhole edge on every alt row as folls: 7 st (once) and 5 st (twice) / 7 st (once) and 6 st (twice). Rejoin yarn to the 33/ 36 sts left on spare needle at other edge and work in same way, reversing all shapings, then rejoin yarn to the sts of the back and work the fairisle motif, then cont. in dotted pattern. When work measures 25/ 28 cm. (9 3/4/ 11 in.), shape shoulders: Cast off at each end of every alt row as folls: 7 st (once), 5 st (twice) / 7 st (once) and 6 st (twice). At the same time, shape neck: After the 2nd shoulder shaping, cast off centre 29/ 31 sts.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 (00) needles and F, cast on 51/ 57 sts and work 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and E cont. in st st, inc. 1 st at each end of every 4th/ 6th row (6 times). (63/ 69 sts). When work measures 14/ 16 cm (5 1/2/ 6 1/4 in.), work the fairisle motif, then complete sleeve in dotted pattern. When work measures 18/ 20 cm. (7/ 8 in.), cast off.

Front Borders: Using No. 2 (00) needles and F, cast on 11 sts and work in single rib. When work measures 1/ 1.5 cm. (1/2/ 1/2 in.), work one buttonhole (2 sts wide) 5 sts in from centre front edge, then work 3 others in same way



spaced 4.5/ 5 cm. (1 3/4/ 2 in.) apart. When the border fits all round the cardigan, cast off.

To make up

Stitch shoulder seams.
Sew in sleeves.
Stitch sleeve seams.
Stitch border to fronts.
Sew on buttons.

54 - Woven blanket



79.268

The finished blanket measures approximately 130 cm. x 200 cm. (51 in. x 80 in.).

Materials

Pingouin "Mohair": 5 balls in each of the following colours: Bonbon No. 309 (Col. A), Canari No. 324 (Col. B), Glacier No. 322 (Col. C), Fleuve No. 323 (Col. D), 6 balls in Blanc No. 301 (Col. E). 1 No. 3.5 mm. (US No. E4) crochet hook. 1 Large wool needle.

Stitches used

Chain: ch.

Treble: tr (Double Crochet: dc).

Grid Pattern: worked over a chain base: 4 ch to turn, * 1 tr (dc) into the next ch, 1 ch, miss 1 stitch of the base ch *, 4 ch to turn. 2nd and every following row: Work 1 tr (dc) over the tr (dc) of previous row, inserting the hook into the body of the stitch, i.e. under 3 strands, 1 ch above the ch, 4 ch to turn.

Instructions

Using Col. C, make 179 ch + 4 ch to turn. Work in grid pattern as folls: * 9 rows in C, 4 rows in E, 9 rows in B, 4 rows in E, 9 rows in D, 4 rows in E, 9 rows in A, 4 rows in E, rep. from * and fasten off after the 3rd stripe in C.

Weaving: Cut lengths of 150 cm. (59 in.) in each colour. Use 3 strands of each colour for each row of weaving, working through alternate sts on each row. Weave stripes the same as the crocheted striped.

Turn in the excess at each end.

55 - Vest and shorts



79.215

Sizes

Birth to 3 months/ 3 months to 6 months.
Chest 16"/ 18".

Materials

Pingouin "Corrida": 3/ 3 balls in Blanc No. 06. 1 Pair each No. 2 1/4 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 4 Buttons. Elastic for the Shorts. This may also be made up in "Mademoiselle", "Mlle Fantaisie", "Super Pingouin", "Zephir Crylor", "Perle fin", "Enfant Do", "Pingorex Baby".

Stitches used

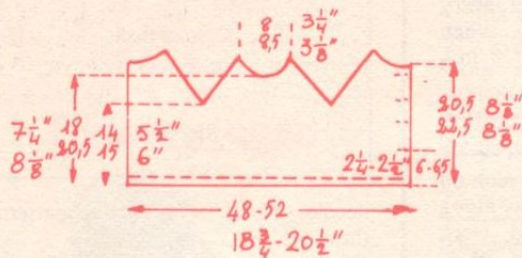
Stocking stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 42 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

Instructions Vest

Worked in one piece. Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 146/ 154 sts and work 1.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in stocking stitch, then work 1 row of holes (for the fold line of hem) as folls: 1 border stitch, * knit 2 tog., wrn *, 1 border st. Cont. in stocking stitch.

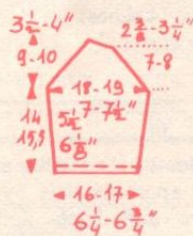


Right sleeve: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 48/ 52 sts and work 1.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in st st. Work 1 row of holes, then cont. in st st, inc. 1 st at each end of every 10th row (3 times). (54/ 58 sts). When work measures 14/ 15.5 cm. ($5\frac{1}{2}$ / $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape armholes: Work the same shapings as for back at left hand side of work (back edge) and at the same time, work the same shapings as for front at right hand side of work (front edge), then at front edge: cast off 5/ 6 sts on foll. 2 alt. rows.

Left sleeve: Work as for right sleeve, reversing all shapings.

To make up

Join raglan seams.



Right sleeve

When work measures 6/ 6.5 cm. ($2\frac{1}{4}$ / $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.), work 2 buttonholes (2 sts wide) at right hand side of work as folls: the first is worked 3 sts in from edge, the 2nd is worked 8 sts in from edge. Throughout work, work 3 other groups of buttonholes above the previous ones, spaced 4.5/ 5 cm. ($1\frac{3}{4}$ / 2 in.) apart. At the same time, when work measures 14/ 15 cm. ($5\frac{1}{2}$ / 6 in.), cont. work on 40/ 42 sts at right hand side of work only for half of the back. (Leave the other sts on spare needle).

Shape armhole: Cast off at left hand side of work on every alt. row as folls: * 2 st (once), 1 st (twice) * rep. from * to * 4/ 5 times, then: 2 st (once) and 1 st (once).

At the same time, when work measures 20.5/ 22.5 cm. ($8\frac{1}{4}$ / 8 3/4 in.), cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 12 st (once), 3/ 4 st (once) and 2 st (once). To work the 2nd half of the back, rejoin yarn to the 40/ 42 sts at left hand edge, and work in same way, reversing all shapings and omitting buttonholes.

To work the front of the vest, rejoin yarn to the 66/ 70 sts at centre, casting off at each end of every alt. row as folls for the armholes: * 2 st (once), 1 st (twice) * rep. from * to * 4 times, then: 1 st (1/ 2 times). At the same time, when work measures 18.5/ 20.5 cm. ($7\frac{1}{4}$ / 8 in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 10/ 12 sts then cast off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 2 st (3 times) and 1 st (once).

Stitch sleeve seams.

Slip stitch a hem at lower edge of vest and at sleeve edges.

Fold under 7 sts on each centre back for a hem. Embroider round the buttonholes.

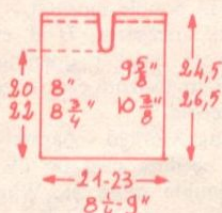
Neck border: Using No. 2 1/4 (1) needles, pick up and knit 65/ 71 sts evenly around neck. Work 4 rows in st st, 1 row of holes, 4 rows of st st. Cast off.

Fold the hem to wrong side (the row of holes mark the fold line). Slip stitch in place.

Sew on buttons.

Instructions Shorts

Back and Front alike. Begin at the top. Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 64/ 70 sts and work in st st. When work measures 20/ 22 cm. ($8\frac{1}{4}$ / 8 3/4 in.), cast off centre 2 sts. Cont. each leg separately, dec. 1 st at centre edge of work on foll. 4 alt. rows. (27/ 30 sts).



Half short

Work 1 row of holes, then work 6 rows in st st. Cast off.

Complete the 2nd leg to match, reversing all shapings.

Stitch leg seams and side seams.

Fold a 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) hem at top to wrong side of work. Thread elastic through.

Fold a hem along the row of holes at lower edge of legs. Slip stitch in place.

Machine instructions

Vest: Hem = 8 rows; 1 row of holes. Reset counter to 0.

Divide work on the 52nd/ 56th row.

Work the first group of buttonholes on 18th/ 20th row: the 2nd group on 38th/ 42nd row: the 3rd group on 58th/ 64th row: the 4th group on the 78th/ 86th row. Begin back neck shapings on 80th/ 88th row and front shapings on 72nd/ 80th row.

Sleeves: Hem = 8 rows; 1 row of holes. Reset counter to 0.

Beg. armhole shapings on 50th/ 58th row.

Shorts: Divide work into two on the 84th/ 94th row. Work a row of holes on 94th/ 104th row. Cast off on 100th/ 110th row.

56 - Ensemble



79.218

Sizes

6 months/ 1 year.

Chest 18"/ 20".

Materials

Pingouin "Coton naturel":

Trousers and sweater: 3/ 4 balls in Blanc No. 08 (Col. A). 2 balls in Flamenco No. 10 (Col. B).

Jacket: 3 balls in Kaki No. 12. 1 Pair each No. 2 1/4 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 5 Buttons. Flat elastic.

Stitches used

Single rib: * k1, p1 *.

Stocking stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Double moss stitch: 1st row: * k1, p1 *.

2nd and every even row: Work sts as set.

3rd row: * p1, k1 *.

Cable: worked over 6 knit sts: 1st row: k6. 2nd and every even row: p6. 3rd row: Slip 3 sts onto cable needle and leave at front of work, k3, then k the 3 sts from cable needle. Repeat this cable twist every 6 rows.

Tension/Gauge

29 sts and 39 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and stocking stitch.

34 sts and 40 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and double moss stitch.

Instructions Trousers

Worked in 2 similar pieces, beginning at the waist.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, and A, cast on 71/ 77 sts and work in st st. When work measures 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.), change to No. 3 (2) needles. When work measures 9 cm. ($3\frac{1}{2}$ in.), work 7 cm. ($2\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in B. Change to A to complete work.

When work measures 23/ 25 cm. ($9\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape inside leg: Cast off centre stitch and cont. each side separately, dec. 1 st at centre of work on foll 2 alt. rows. When leg measures 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.), change to No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and work 1.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off.

in B, 6 rows in A *. When work measures 16/ 17 cm. ($6\frac{1}{4}$ / $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off 6 sts at each end of row. (59/ 65 sts). When work measures 24/ 26 cm. ($9\frac{1}{2}$ / $10\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 17/ 19 sts and cont. each side separately. Casting off 5 sts at neck edge on foll. 2 alt. rows. Cast off rem. 11/ 13 sts for shoulder.

Front: Work as for back. When work measures 22/ 24 cm. ($8\frac{3}{4}$ / 9 in.), shape neck: Cast off centre 15/ 17 sts and cont. each side separately, casting off at neck edge on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (3 times), 1 st (twice). Cast off rem. 11/ 13 sts for shoulder.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, cast on 47/ 53 sts and work 1.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped st st as for back, inc. 1 st at each end of every 14th row (4 times). (55/ 61 sts). When work measures 21/ 23 cm. ($8\frac{1}{4}$ / 9 in.), cast off.

To make up

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, pick up and knit approximately 59/ 63 sts along shoulders and back neck and work 1.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off. Pick up and knit approximately 65/ 69 sts along shoulders and front neck and work in same way.

Overlap the front border over the back border at the shoulders and hold in place with a few sts.

Sew in sleeves. Stitch side and sleeve seams.

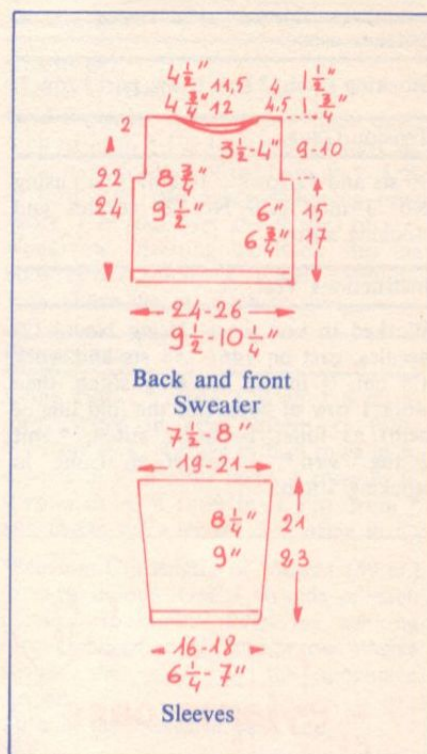
Instructions Jacket

Back: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 83/ 91 sts and work 1.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in double moss st. When work measures 18/ 20 cm. ($7\frac{1}{8}$ / 8 in.), shape armholes: Cast off 5/ 6 sts at each end of next row. (73/ 79 sts).

When work measures 28/ 31 cm. ($11\frac{1}{4}$ / $12\frac{1}{4}$ in.), shape shoulders: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 8 st (once) and 7 st (twice)/ 8 st (3 times). At the same time, shape neck: After the 2nd shoulder shaping, cast off rem. 29/ 31 sts.

Right front: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 41/ 45 sts and work 1.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. as folls: 15/ 17 sts in double moss st, p2, k6 for 1 cable, p2, 16/ 18 sts in double moss st. When work measures 7/ 8 cm. ($2\frac{3}{4}$ / $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.), work pocket opening: Place 27 sts, 7/ 9 sts in from centre front edge on spare needle.

Pocket lining: worked separately: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 29 sts and work in double moss st. When work measures 5/ 6 cm. ($2\frac{1}{4}$ / $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.), dec. 1 st at each end of row and place the rem. 27 sts in place of the sts left on spare



needle. Cont. with cable pattern on these sts.

When work measures 18/ 20 cm. ($7\frac{1}{8}$ / 8 in.), shape neck: Dec. at neck edge as folls: * 1 st on next 2nd row, 1 st on foll. 4th row * rep. from * to * until 14/ 15 decs have been worked. At the same time, shape armhole: When beginning neck shaping, cast off 5/ 6 sts at armhole edge (once). When work measures 28/ 31 cm. ($11\frac{1}{4}$ / $12\frac{1}{4}$ in.), work 3 shoulder shapings as for back.

Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, rejoin yarn to the 27 sts left on spare needle at pocket opening. Inc. 1 st at each end and work 7 rows in single rib. Cast off.

Left front: Work as for right front, reversing all shapings...

Sleeves: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 57/ 65 sts and work 1.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in double moss st, inc. 1 st at each end of every 8th row (7 times). (71/ 79 sts). When work measures 21/ 23 cm. ($8\frac{1}{4}$ / 9 in.), cast off.

Front borders: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles, cast on 13 sts and work in single rib. When work measures 1.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (2 sts wide) at centre of work then work 4 others in same way, spaced 4/ 4.5 cm. ($1\frac{1}{2}$ / $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.) apart. When the border fits all round the jacket, cast off.

To make up

Stitch borders and pocket linings in place.

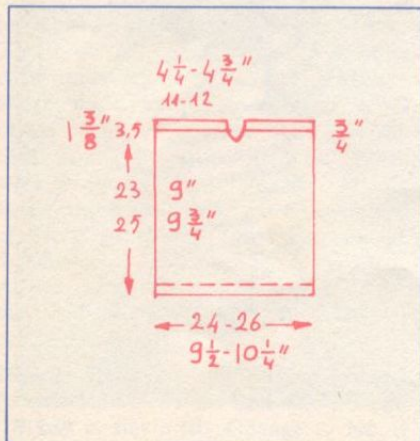
Stitch shoulder seams.

Sew in sleeves.

Stitch side and sleeve seams.

Stitch border in place.

Sew on buttons.



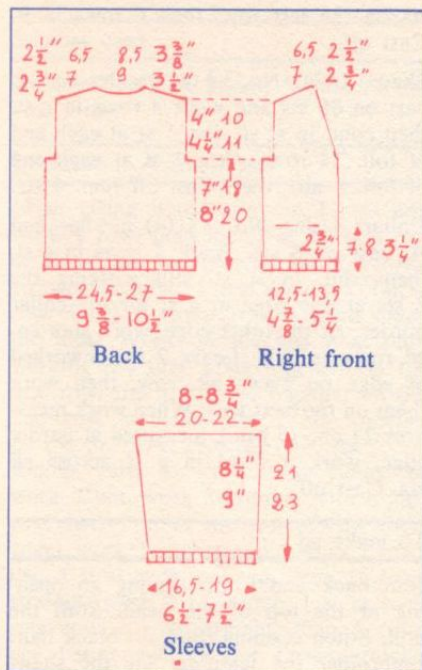
To make up

Join the 2 sections by the side and inside leg seams.

Stitch a 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) hem at waist. Thread elastic through.

Instructions Sweater

Back: Using No. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1) needles and A, cast on 71/ 77 sts and work 1.5 cm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in striped st st as folls: * 4 rows



57 - Pyjama case



79.271

Materials

Pingouin "Madame": 2 balls in Rose Indien No. 86 (Col. A); 2 balls in Bleuét No. 131 (Col. B); 1 ball in each of the following colours: Jaune vif No. 115 (Col. C), Gazon No. 145 (Col. D), Noir No. 41 (Col. E), Gitane No. 56 (Col. F), Blanc No. 42 (Col. G). 1 Pair No. 3 1/2 mm. (US No. 4) needles and 1 No. 3.5 mm. (US No. E4) crochet hook. 1 30 cm. (12 in.) zip fastener. Stuffing for the hat, the arms and the feet.

Stitches used

Knitting:

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Crochet:

Chain: ch.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Slip Stitch: sl st.

Instructions

Work the following pieces in stocking stitch:

Using A: 50 cm. (19 3/4 in.) on 75 sts and 18 cm. (7 in.) on 50 sts.

Using B: 50 cm. (19 3/4 in.) on 75 sts.

Using C: 18 cm. (7 in.) on 20 sts and 16 cm. (6 1/4 in.) on 34 sts.

Using D: 18 cm. (7 in.) on 20 sts and 16 cm. (6 1/4 in.) on 34 sts.

Using E: 42 cm. (16 1/2 in.) on 58 sts. Make a paper pattern of each piece.

Fold the pieces right sides together.

Cut **widthwise**: 2 pieces in A for the half back and the half front from the piece worked on 75 sts, one piece for the face on the piece worked on 50 sts, 2 pieces for the right hand, 2 for the left hand from the trimmings. 2 pieces in B for the half back and the half front. 2 pieces in C for the left foot from the piece worked on 20 sts, 2 pieces in C for the right arm from the piece worked on 34 sts.

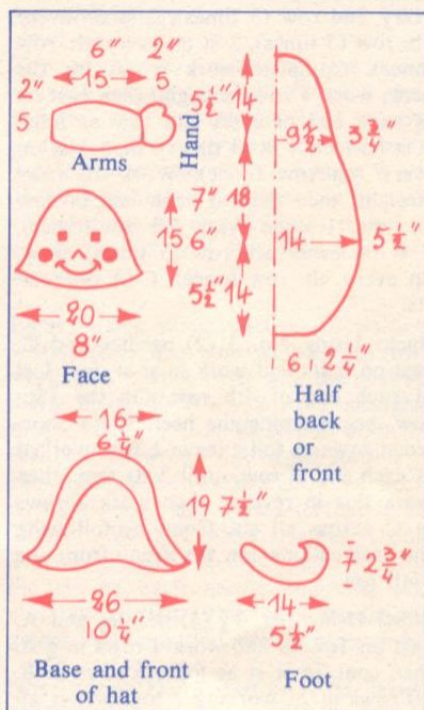
Work in same way for the piece in D: right foot and left arm.

1 piece in E for the hat base, 1 other for the front.

To make up

All seams are double.

Stitch the half front in A and the half front in B together. Do the same for the back, leaving a 30 cm. (12 in.) opening for the zip fastener. Stitch a hem along the opening. Place the back and front together, with right sides together. Stitch all round. Embroider the features: the eyes, the nose and the mouth in E, the cheeks in A. Stitch the arms and the hands, leaving the ends open. Insert stuffing. Work in same way for the feet. Stitch round the hat and fold to



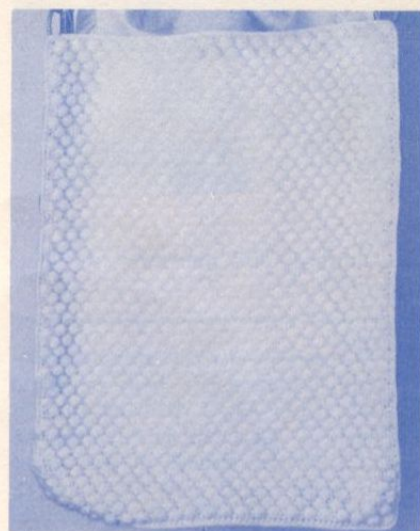
right side. Work a row of sl st then a row of dc (sc) in A around the hat. Stitch the face to the inside of the hat, attaching it the front section only. Stitch the hair. Stitch the face and hat to the body. The top of the body will be at the same level as the edge of the front of the hat. Place stuffing between the body and the face and between the back and the hat. Hold the stuffing in place with a few stitches inside the body. Stitch the lower edge of the face and the hat, stitching through only one thickness of the body. Stitch the arms and the feet in place.

Collar: Using the crochet hook and G, make 90 ch + 1 ch to turn. Work 5 rows in dc (sc), then for the edging: insert hook into 1 dc (sc), draw 1 loop through, work in same way on the next dc (sc), then draw yarn through the 2 loops; 1 dc (sc) worked normally, 2 dc (sc) worked tog.; 1 ch to turn and 3 dc (sc) over these 3 sts, 1 ch to turn, insert hook into 1 dc (sc), draw 1 loop through, work in same way into the 3 dc (sc) and draw yarn through the 3 loops. Slip stitch to the 5th row of dc (sc) and work another peak.

Buttons: Using the crochet hook and C, make 4 ch and join into circle with 1 sl st. Work in rounds and dc (sc), inc. 1 st on every 2nd st. Fasten off after the 7th round.

Stitch zip fastener into the back opening. Stitch the collar over the seam at lower edge of face. Sew on the 2 buttons.

58 - Crib cover



79.219

The finished cover measures approximately 55 cm. x 75 cm. (21 1/2 in. x 29 1/2 in.).

Materials

Pingouin "Oued": 12 balls in Blanc No. 27. 1 No. 6 mm. (US No. I9) crochet hook.

Stitches used

Chain: ch.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Pattern Stitch: 1st row: dc (sc) to end. 1 ch to turn. 2nd row: 1 dc (sc), * work 5 times into the next dc (sc) as folls: yoh, insert hook into the dc (sc), yoh, draw 1 loop through, yoh, draw yarn through 2 loops; then: yoh, draw yarn through the 6 loops on hook, 2 dc (sc)*. 3rd row: As 1st row. 4th row: As 2nd row, but stepping in one stitch, i.e. beg. with 2 dc (sc).

Instructions

Use the yarn double throughout work. Make 63 ch + 1 ch to turn. Work straight in pattern stitch. When work measures 72 cm. (28 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) approximately, fasten off after 1 row of dc (sc).

Border: Work 2 rows of dc (sc) all round the cover. On the 2nd row, work 3 dc (sc) into each corner stitch.

59 - Doll



79.270

The finished doll measures 45 cm. (17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) high.

Materials

Pingouin "Madame": 3 balls in Blanc No. 42 (Col. A); 1 ball in Rosette No. 54 (Col. B); 1 ball in Noir No. 41 (Col. C). Several strands of Red yarn. 1 Pair each No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) and No. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm. (US No. 4) needles. Stuffing. 2 small buttons.

Stitches used

Garter Stitch: Every row knit.

Stocking Stitch: * knit 1 row, purl 1 row *.

Instructions

Front: Begin with the foot.

Using No. 3 (2) needles and C, cast on 6 sts and work in st st, inc. 1 st at each end of every 4th row. On the 10th row, work the 2 sts at each end of row in A, on the 11th row, work 1 inc. in A at each end of row (= 3 sts in A at each end), then cont. in A for the 12th row and 13th rows, then in C for the 14th and 15th rows.

16th row: Work in B. 17th row: Work in B with 1 inc. at each end of row. 18th and 19th rows: Work in B, then 4 rows in A, 4 rows in B, 4 rows in A, 22 rows in B, 12 rows in A with 1 inc. at right hand side of work on the 7th row. Leave sts on spare needle.

Work a 2nd leg in same way, reversing all shapings, then join the two legs, inc. 1 st at centre of work. (27 sts on needle). Work as folls: * 4 rows in B, 4 rows in A *, rep. from * to * twice, then 4 rows in B. Leave sts on spare needle.

Right arm: Using No. 3 (2) needles and B, cast on 6 sts and work in st st. At the left hand side of work: beg. on the 2nd row, inc. 1 st on every 4th row (5 times), 1 st on every 2nd row (twice), 1 st on every 4th row (once).

At the right hand side of work: inc. 1 st on the 2nd row, dec. 1 st on the 14th and the 22nd row.

21st row: Change to A and work 4 rows in A, 4 rows in B. Leave sts on spare needle.

Work the left arm in same way, reversing all shapings.

Using A, join the 3 sections, inc. 1 st on each side between the arms and the body. There are now: 13 sts of the right arm, 1 inc., 27 sts of the body, 1 inc., 13 sts of the right arm = 55 sts. Cont. in striped st st as folls: * 4 rows in A, 4 rows in B *. On the first stripe in B, beg. dec. at each end of row as folls: 1 st on every 4th row (once), 1 st on every 2nd row (3 times), 2 st on every alt. row (5 times), 3 st on every alt. row (once). Complete work in B: for the neck, work 4 rows straight, then cast on at each end of every alt. row as folls: 2 st (twice), 1 st (3 times), then 1 st on every 4th row (once). Work 10 rows straight, then dec. at each end of row as folls: 1 st on every 4th row (twice), 1 st on every alt. row (5 times), 3 sts on every alt. row (once). Cast off rem. sts.

Back: Using No. 3 (2) needles and C, cast on 6 sts and work in st st, inc. 1 st at each end of 4th row. On the 13th row, beg. shaping the heel: Work shortened rows as folls: leave 1 st unworked at each end of row, until 2 sts rem., then work this in reverse, then work 2 rows in C across all sts. Cont. by following the instructions for the front from the 16th row.

Skirt: Using No. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ (4) needles and A, cast on 102 sts and work 4 rows in g st, then cont. in st st as folls: 6 rows in B, 30 rows in A, working 2 tog. across all

sts on the last row, then 6 rows in B. Cast off.

Shawl: Using No. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ (4) needles and A, cast on 88 sts and work 4 rows in g st, then cont. in st st, dec. 1 st at each end of foll. 34 rows, then 1 st at each end of foll. 8 alt. rows. Cast off rem. 4 sts.

Collar: Using No. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ (4) needles and A, cast on 8 sts. Work 4 rows in g st, then cont. in st st, still working the 2 sts at one edge in g st for the collar border. At the other edge, work shortened rows as folls: Leave 2 sts unworked at edge on every alt. row, then work them on the next row. When work measures 21 cm. (8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.), measured at border edge, work 4 rows in g st across all sts. Cast off.

To make up

Join back and front, leaving an opening at the top of the head. Stuff the doll. Stitch opening. Sew on black hair. Embroider the features. Tie the shawl round neck.

60 - Teddy bears



79.272

The large bear measures 38 cm. (15 in.). The small bear measures 26 cm. (10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.).

Materials

Small bear: Pingouin "Oued": used double: 2 balls in Blanc No. 27; several strands in Rose No. 26, Daim No. 13, Feu No. 17. 1 pair No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 2 buttons for the eyes. Stuffing.

Large bear: Pingouin "Mohair": used double: 6 balls in Bonbon No. 309; several strands in Glacier No. 322, Negre No. 320, Cerise No. 317. 1 Pair No. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm. (US No. 4) needles. 2 buttons for the eyes. Stuffing.

Stitches used

Reverse Stocking Stitch: * purl 1 row, knit 1 row *.

Instructions – Small bear

Legs: Using Blanc, cast on 17 sts and work 1 row, then inc. 1 st at each end of every alt. row (twice). Work 2 rows straight, then inc. 1 st at each end of next row. Work 2 rows straight, then shape the foot: Work on the last 8 st only working the first 2 sts together on the first row, the first 3 sts together on the 2nd row and the first 2 sts together on the 3rd row. cast off rem. sts.

Rejoin yarn to the sts at centre of work. Cont. work beginning with a purl row. Inc. 1 st at the end of row (heel edge), work 1 row straight, work 2 rows dec. 1 st at each row end, work 16 rows straight, work 2 rows dec. 1 st at each row end, 1 row straight, then 4 rows dec. 1 st at each row end, 2 rows straight, 4 rows dec. 1 st at each row end. Cast off rem. sts.

Work a 2nd section in same way, reversing all shapings for the other side of the leg. Then work another leg in same way.

Sole: Using Rose, cast on 6 sts and work 1 row, then inc. 1 st at each end of every alt. row (twice). Work 6 rows straight then dec. 1 st at each end of every alt. row (3 times). Cast off.

Arms: Inside section: Using Rose, cast on 7 sts and work 1 row, then inc. 1 st at each end of every alt. row (3 times). At the same time, beginning on the 5th row, work the last 3 sts in Blanc and work 1 extra st in Blanc from the sts in Rose on every row until all the sts are in Blanc. Throughout this work, work 2 rows straight, then at **right hand side of work** dec. 1 st on every 4th row (3 times), inc. 1 st on every 4th row (twice), work 8 rows straight, then dec. on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (twice), 2 st (once). At the same time, at **left hand side of work** inc. 1 st on every alt. row (twice), work 2 rows straight, inc. 1 st on every alt. row (once), work 12 rows straight, dec. 1 st on every 4th row (3 times), 2 st on every 2nd row (twice). Cast off rem. sts.

Work a 2nd inside section in same way, reversing all shapings.

For the outer section, work one piece in same way, using Blanc, then work a 2nd piece in same way, reversing all shapings.

Body: Using Blanc, cast on 12 sts and work 1 row, then inc. at right hand side of work (front edge) on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 2 st (once), 3 st (once) and at the same time, at left hand side of work (back edge): 1 st (twice), 2 st (once). Then inc. 1 st at each end of every alt. row (4 times), then 1 st at each end of every 4th row (3 times). Work

8 rows straight, then dec. at each end of every alt. row as folls: 1 st (once), work 4 rows straight, then dec. 1 st at each end of every alt. row (once), work 4 rows straight, then dec. 1 st at right hand side of work at beg. of row only (once), work back across row without dec. at left hand side of work, work 2 rows straight, then cast off at right hand side of work on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (6 times), 2 st (twice), 1 st (once), and at the same time, at left hand side of work: 1 st (once), work 4 rows straight, then dec. 1 st on every 4th row (twice), 1 st on every 2nd row (twice). Cast off rem. sts. Work a 2nd section in same way, reversing all shapings.

Right side of head: Using Blanc, cast on 17 sts and work 1 row, then inc. at right hand side of work on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (once), 2 st (once) and 1 st (7 times). At the same time, at left hand side of work, inc. 1 st on every alt. row (once), 1 st on every 4th row (3 times). After the last inc. on right hand side of work, work 4 rows straight, then to shape the nose, cont. on the first 5 sts only: on the 1st row, dec. 1 st at centre front edge of work, then inc. at right hand side of work as folls: 1 st on every alt. row (3 times), and at the same time, dec. 1 st at left hand side of work (3 times). Cast off rem. sts.

Rejoin yarn to the sts left on spare needle, dec. the first st at centre edge of work, then dec. at right hand side of work on every alt. row as folls: 3 st (once), 1 st (once), work 2 rows, then dec. on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (3 times), 2 st (once). At the same time, at left hand side of work, work 2 rows straight, then dec. on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (4 times), 2 st (once), 3 st (once). Cast off rem. sts.

Work a 2nd section in same way, reversing all shapings.

Top of Head: Begin with the nose. Using Blanc, cast on 5 sts. Work 8 rows straight, then inc. at each end of row as folls: 1 st on every alt. row (5 times), 1 st on every 4th row (4 times). Work 16 rows straight, then dec. 1 st at each end of every 4th row (4 times), then 1 st on every 2nd row (6 times). Cast off rem. sts.

Ears: Using Blanc, cast on 12 sts and work 3 rows, then cont. as folls: 4th row: work 1 st, * work twice into the next st, work 2 sts *. Work 7 rows straight, then change to Col. Rose and cont. in rev. st st on wrong side of the section in Blanc. Work 2 rows straight, then work as folls: work 1 st, * work 2 sts tog., work 2 sts *. Work 2 rows straight. Using 2 double ended needles, place half of the sts on each needle and cast off, working 1 stitch from each needle together. Work a 2nd ear in same way.

Nose: Using Daim, cast on 4 sts. Work 3 rows, then inc. 2 sts at each end of

next row. Work 1 row, then dec. 1 st at each end of next row. Cast off.

To make up

Join the 2 sections of the legs and the sole, then the 2 sections of the arms leaving the end open. Stuff. Stitch the opening. Join the 2 sections of the body, leaving an opening. Stuff. Stitch the opening. Join the 3 sections of the head, leaving an opening. Stuff. Stitch the opening. Sew nose and ears in place. Sew on buttons for the eyes. Embroider the mouth. Stitch the head to the body. Stitch the legs and arms in place.

Instructions – Large bear

Follow the same instructions for the small bear. The different yarns and needles alone change the size of the bear.

Legs: Use Bonbon.

Sole: Use Glacier.

Arms: Begin with Glacier and continue with Bonbon. Work the other section in Glacier.

Body: Use Bonbon.

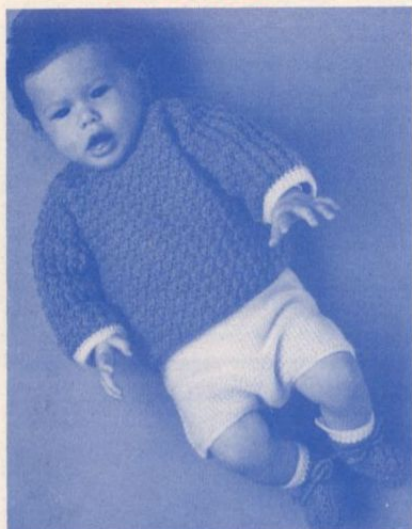
Head: Use Bonbon.

Top of head: Use Bonbon.

Ears: Begin with Bonbon and cont. with Glacier.

Nose: Use Negre.

61 - Pants - Vest Bootees



79.224

Sizes

3 months/ 6 months.

Materials

Pingouin "Mademoiselle":

Pants: 2/2 balls in Blanc No. 16 (Col. A).

Vest and Bootees: 3/ 3 balls in Medicis No. 563 (Col. B). Leftover yarn in Blanc. 1 No. 3.5 mm. (US No. E4), No. 4 mm. (US No. F5) crochet hook. 3 Buttons. Flat elastic.

This may also be made up in "Confortable fin", "Super Pingouin".

Stitches used

Chain: ch.

Slip Stitch: sl st.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Treble: tr (Double Crochet: dc).

Pattern Stitch: 1st row: worked over a chain base: 2 tr (dc) into the 3rd ch, miss 2 ch; * 1 dc (sc) and 2 tr (dc) into the next ch, miss 2 ch *. End with 1 dc (sc) and 2 ch to turn.

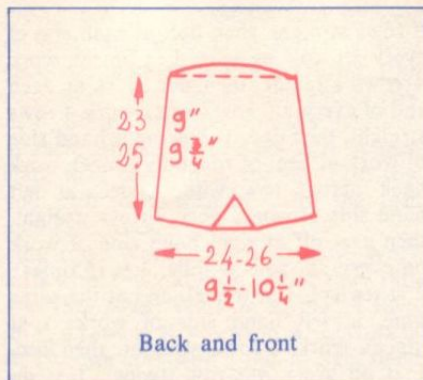
Following rows: 2 tr (dc) into the first dc (sc) then: * 1 dc (sc) and 2 tr (dc) into the next dc (sc) *. End with 1 dc (sc) into the last ch and 2 ch to turn.

Tension/Gauge

20 dc (sc) and 32 rows = 10 cm (4 in.) using No. 4 mm. (US No. F5) crochet hook and Double Crochet (Single Crochet). (Pants). 7 motifs and 16 rows = 10 cm (4 in.) using No. 3.5 mm. (US No. E4) crochet hook and pattern stitch.

Instructions Pants

Front: Using No. 4 (F5) crochet hook and A, make 65/ 71 ch + 1 ch to turn.



Back and front

Work in dc (sc). On the 2nd row, beg. shaping for crotch: dec. 1 st on each side of centre 15 sts on every alt row (7 times) (then on both sides of centre 13 sts on the 4th row; centre 11 sts on the 6th row etc...). (51/ 57 dc (sc) remain). Cont. straight until work measures 23/ 25 cm. (9/ 9 3/4 in.), measured at centre of work. Fasten off.

Back: Work as for front, but when work measures 21/ 23 cm. (8 1/4/ 9 in.), work shortened rows, leaving 4/ 5 sts unworked at each end of foll. 3 alt. rows. Then cont. across all sts for 2 cm. (3/4 in.). Fasten off.

To make up

Stitch between legs and side seams.

Work 2 rows of dc (sc) around each leg.

Fold under a 2 cm. (3/4 in.) hem at top of pants and thread elastic through.

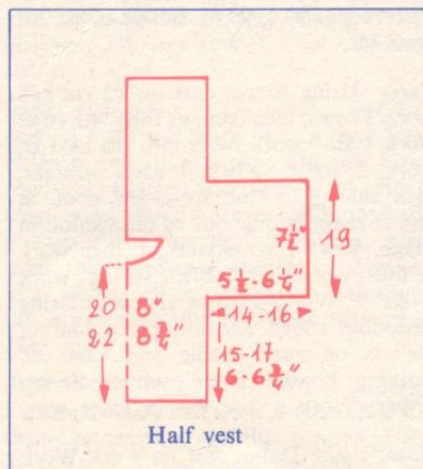
Instructions Vest

Worked in one piece, beg. with the front.

Using No. 3.5 (E4) crochet hook and B, make 46/ 52 ch and work in pattern stitch. (There are 15/ 17 motifs). When work measures 15/ 17 cm. (6/ 6 3/4 in.), cast on 31/ 34 ch at each end of next row for the sleeves (10/ 11 motifs).

Cont. in pattern stitch across all these sts. (There are now 35/ 39 motifs).

When work measures 20/ 22 cm. (8/ 8 3/4 in.), shape neck: Leave centre motif unworked then cont. each side separa-



Half vest

tely, dec. 2/ 3 motifs at neck edge over 4 rows.

When work measures 25/ 27 cm. (9 3/4/ 10 1/2 in.), shape for half of back neck: Cast on 9/ 12 ch + 2 ch to turn (3/ 4 extra motifs).

When work measures 19 cm. (7 1/2 in.) measured from the cast-on sts for sleeve, leave 10/ 11 motifs unworked. Cont. straight on 8/ 9 motifs of the back. When work measures 15/ 17 cm. (6/ 6 3/4 in.) from the armhole, fasten off. Rejoin yarn to remaining work and work the 2nd half of back in same way, reversing all shapings.

To make up

Stitch side seams and sleeve seams.

Neck Border: Using No. 3.5 (E4) crochet hook and A, work 1 row of sl st around neck, then work 4 rows of dc (sc) working into the 2 strands of the sl st of first row. Work in same way along sleeve edges.

Back and Lower Edge Border: Using Col. B, beg. at top of back neck, work 3 rows of dc (sc) along one edge of back, then along the lower edge of the vest and the 2nd edge of back, working 3 buttonholes (2 dc (sc) wide) on the left edge, on the 2nd row as folls: the first is worked 2 dc (sc) from the top, the others spaced 6 cm. (2 1/4 in.) apart.

Sew on buttons.

Instructions Bootees

Size 1 only: Begin at the top.

Using No. 4 (F5) crochet hook and A, make 23 ch + 1 ch to turn and work in dc (sc) as folls: 6 rows in A, then 12 rows in B. Work 1 row of holes as folls: * 1 dc (sc), 2 ch, miss 2 dc (sc) *, then 1 row of dc (sc), working 2 dc (sc) into the 2 ch.

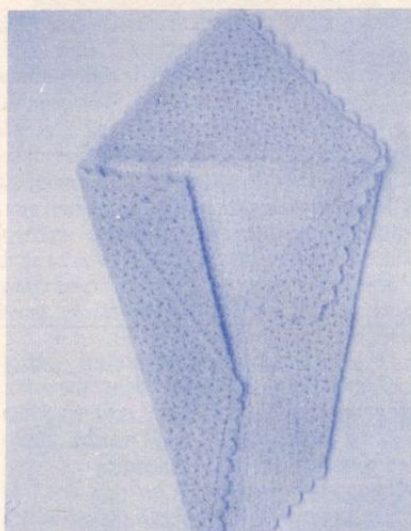
Leave 8 dc (sc) at each end unworked, then for the upper, cont. by working 7 rows over the centre 7 sts in pattern stitch (over 2 motifs). Break yarn.

Rejoin yarn to the 8 dc (sc) left unworked at right hand side of work, then work 10 dc (sc) along the upper, 7 dc (sc) over the 2 motifs at the end and 10 dc (sc) along the 2nd side of the upper. Work 8 rows straight over these 43 dc (sc) then cont. by dec. 1 dc (sc) on each side of centre 8, then 6, then 4 etc... sts on every alt row, and at the same time, to shape the heel, dec. 1 dc (sc), 4, then 3 etc... sts in from edges (3 times). Fasten off.

Stitch bottom of foot and back of bootie.

Make a cord in B and thread through the row of holes.

62 - Hooded cape



79.220

The finished cape measures approximately 80 cm. x 80 cm. (31 1/2 in. x 31 1/2 in.) without the border.

Materials

Pingouin "Oued": 6 balls in Blanc No. 152. 1 No. 6 mm. (US No. I9) crochet hook.

Stitches used

Chain: ch.

Slip Stitch: sl st.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).
Treble: tr (Double Crochet: dc).

Pattern Stitch: 1st row: Into the 3rd stitch, work 1 tr (dc) without working the last 2 loops off the crochet hook (1 open tr (dc)), then work another open tr (dc) into the same st, which leaves 3 loops on the hook, miss 2 sts of the chain, work 2 open tr (dc) into the next st, yoh, draw yarn through the 5 loops: this forms 1 group, * 2 ch, work 2 open tr (dc) into the same st as the previous 2 open tr (dc), miss 2 ch, 2 open tr (dc) into the next st, draw yarn through the 5 loops *. 2nd row: 3 chain to turn, work as first row, beg. with 2 open tr (dc) into the centre of the first group of previous row, then the next 2 into the centre of the next group. These 4 open tr (dc) form the first motif of the row.

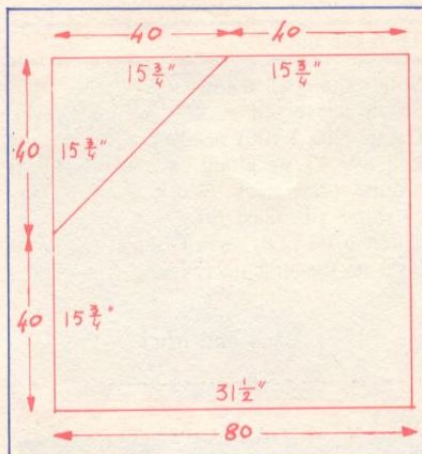
Repeat this last row, making sure that the work is kept flat, by ending each row with half a group or one group accordingly.

Tension/Gauge

12 sts and 5 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 6 mm. (US No. I9) crochet hook and pattern stitch.

Instructions

Use double yarn throughout. Make 96 ch + 3 ch to turn. Work approximately 80 cm. (31 1/2 in.) in pattern stitch. Fasten off.



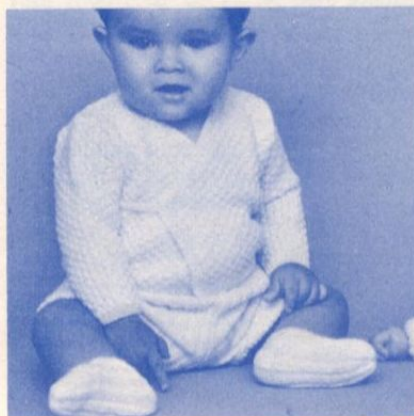
Hood: Make 48 ch + 3 ch to turn and work in pattern stitch. To form the triangle, cont. straight along left hand side of work. On the right hand side of work, beg. on the 2nd row, beg. dec. on every row as follows: * half a motif (twice), 1 motif (once) * until only one motif remains. Fasten off.

To make up

Stitch the hood along one corner of the square (see diagram).

Border: Work 1 row of dc (sc) all round the cape (72 dc (sc) along each side and 3 into each corner), inserting the crochet hook both through the cape and through the hood section along the hood edge, so that this attaches the hood. On the 2nd row, work as follows: * 1 sl st over the 1 dc (sc), miss 1 dc (sc), work the following into the next dc (sc): 2 tr (dc), 2 dtr (tr) and 2 tr (dc); miss 1 dc (sc), rep. from *. There are 18 scallops along each side and one in each corner. Work this same border along the sloping section of the hood over 64 dc (sc), keeping the work flat.

63 - Ensemble: shorts and vest



79.213

Sizes

Birth to 3 months/ 3 months to 6 months.
Chest 16"/ 18".

Materials

Pingouin "Pingorex Baby":

Shorts: 2 balls in Grand Blanc No. 103. 2 Buttons. Flat elastic.

Vest: 2 balls in Grand Blanc No. 103. 1 Pair each No. 2 mm. (US No. 00), No. 2 1/2 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles.

This may also be made up in "Enfant Do" or "Perle fin".

Stitches used

Double rib: * k2, p2 *.

Single rib: * k1, p1 *.

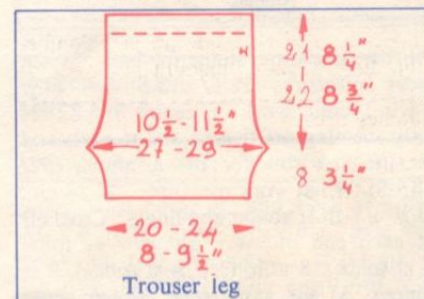
Pattern stitch: 1st row and every odd numbered row: Knit to end. 2nd row: * wrn, p2, pass the wrn over these 2 sts, p2 *. 4th row: * p2, wrn, p2, pass the wrn over these 2sts *. 6th row: Repeat from 2nd row.

Tension/Gauge

30 sts and 38 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and pattern stitch.

Instructions Shorts

Legs: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 82/ 90 sts and work in double rib. When work measures 4 cm. (1 1/2 in.), beg. inc. at each end of every alt. row as follows: 1 st (4 times), 2 st (3 times). (102/ 110 sts). Work 2 rows straight, then beg. dec. at each end of every alt. row as follows: 2 st (3 times) and 1 st (4 times). There are now 82/ 90 sts on needle.



When work measures 23/ 24 cm. (9/ 9 1/2 in.), work 1 buttonhole (4 sts wide), 10 sts in from one edge of work. When work measures 26/ 27 cm. (10 1/4/ 10 1/2 in.), change to No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and work a further 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.). Cast off. Work a 2nd leg in same way, reversing all shapings.

Straps: Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 11 sts and work in single rib. Work two straps, 35 cm. (13 3/4 in.) long. Cast off.

To make up

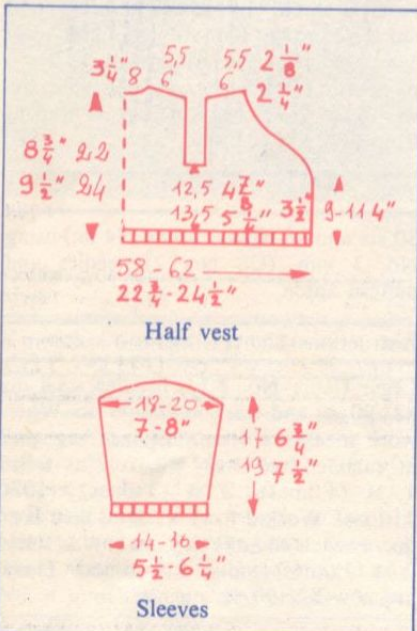
Stitch leg seams, reversing seam for the turn up.

Stitch back and front seams. Fold under a hem of 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) at the waist and thread elastic through. Stitch straps to the shorts.

Stitch buttons to the ends of the straps.

Instructions Vest

Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 173/185 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch, inc. 1 st at centre of work and working 1 border st at each end of row. When work measures 9/11 cm. ($3\frac{1}{2}/4\frac{1}{4}$ in.), beg. shaping fronts: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: * 2 st (once), 1 st (once) * (rep. from * to * 6 times, then 2 st (7 times). At the same time as working the first dec., work 1 vertical buttonhole (4 rows deep), 55/58 sts in from one edge.



At the same time, shape for back: When work measures 12.5/13.5 cm. ($4\frac{3}{4}/5\frac{1}{4}$ in.), cont. work on centre 76/82 sts only, casting off the 12 sts at each end on the first row for the armhole. (52/58 sts). When work measures 22/24 cm. ($8\frac{3}{4}/9\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape shoulders: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 6 st (once), 8 st (once)/8 st (once), 9 st (once). At the same time, shape neck: After the first shoulder shaping, cast off centre 24 sts.

Rejoin yarn to the sts of one edge and cont. with the front shapings. When work measures 22/24 cm. ($8\frac{3}{4}/9\frac{1}{2}$ in.), work 2 shoulder shapings as for back. Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 40/46 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch, inc. 1 st at each end of every 6th row (4 times), then 1 st on every 8th row (4 times). (56/62 sts).

When work measures 17/19 cm. ($6\frac{3}{4}/7\frac{1}{2}$ in.), shape armholes: Cast off 8 sts at each end of foll. 3 alt. rows. Cast off rem. 8/14 sts.

Ties: Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 7 sts and work 35 cm. ($13\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off.

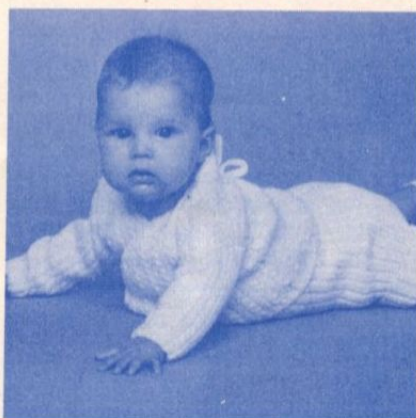
To make up

Stitch shoulder seams.

Stitch sleeve seams, and sew in sleeves. Using No. 2 (00) needles, pick up and knit 89/93 sts along each front, 34 sts around back neck. Work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off.

Stitch a tie onto each front at the same level as the first decrease.

64 - Ensemble: shorts and vest



79.214

Sizes

Birth to 3 months/3 months to 6 months.
Chest 16"/18".

Materials

Pingouin "Pingorex Baby":

Shorts: 2 balls in Grand Blanc No. 103.
2 Buttons. Flat elastic.

Vest: 2 balls in Grand Blanc No. 103.
1 Pair each No. 2 mm. (US No. 00), No. 2 1/2 mm. (US No. 1) and No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles.

This may also be made up in "Enfant Do" or "Perle fin".

Stitches used

Double rib: * k2, p2 *

Single rib: * k1, p1 *

Cable: worked over 4 sts. 1st row: knit 4. 2nd and every even row: purl 4. 3rd row: Slip 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at back of work, k2, then knit the 2 sts from cable needle. Repeat this cable twist every 4 rows.

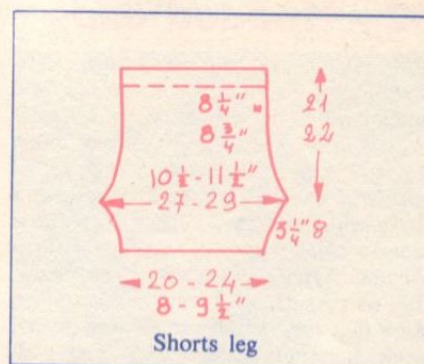
Pattern stitch: * p1, 1 cable, p1, k2 *

Tension/Gauge

40 sts and 38 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles and pattern stitch.

Instructions Shorts

Legs: Using No. 3 (2) needles, cast on 82/90 sts and work in double rib. When work measures 4 cm. ($1\frac{1}{2}$ in.), beg. inc. at each end of every alt. row as folls:



1 st (4 times), 2 st (3 times). (102/110 sts). Work 2 rows straight, then dec. at each end of every alt. row as folls: 2 st (3 times) and 1 st (4 times). There are now 82/90 sts on needle.

When work measures 23/24 cm. ($9/9\frac{1}{2}$ in.), work 1 buttonhole (4 sts wide), 10 sts in from one edge. When work measures 26/27 cm. ($10\frac{1}{4}/10\frac{1}{2}$ in.), change to No. 2 1/2 (1) needles and work a further 3 cm. ($1\frac{1}{4}$ in.). Cast off.

Work a 2nd leg in same way, reversing all shapings.

Straps: Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 11 sts and work 35 cm. ($13\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in single rib. Cast off. Work a 2nd strap in same way.

To make up

Stitch leg seams, reversing the seam for the cuff.

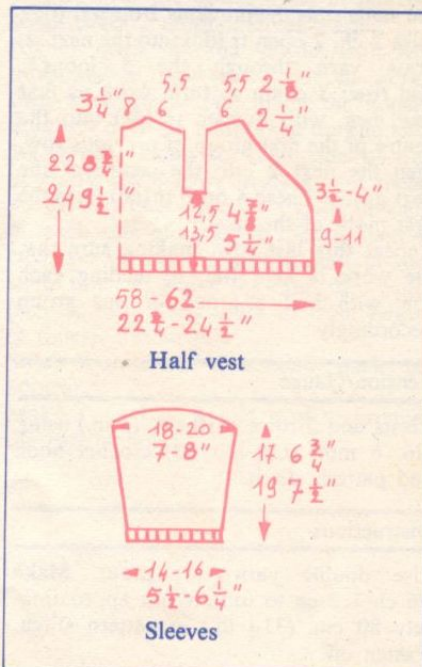
Stitch back and front seams. Fold under a 3 cm. ($1\frac{1}{4}$ in.) hem at waist and thread elastic through. Stitch straps to the shorts.

Sew buttons to the ends of the straps.

Instructions Vest

The body is worked in one piece.

Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 228/244 sts and work 2 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) in double



rib, beg. and ending with k3, and inc. 6 sts evenly across last row. (234/250 sts). Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch, beg. and ending with 1 border stitch.

When work measures 9/ 11 cm. (3 1/2/ 4 1/4 in.), beg. shaping fronts: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 2 st (17 times), 3 st (twice), 2 st (twice) and 1 st (twice). At the same time as working the first decrease, work 1 vertical button-hole (4 rows deep), 73/ 77 sts in from one edge of work. At the same time, when work measures 12.5/ 13.5 cm. (4 3/4/ 5 1/4 in.), divide for back: Cont. on centre 102/ 110 sts only, casting off 14 sts at each end on the first row for the armholes. Leave rem. sts on spare needle. When work measures 22/ 24 cm. (8 3/4/ 9 1/2 in.), shape shoulders: Cast off at each end of every alt. row as folls: 10 st (twice)/ 12 st (twice). At the same time, shape neck: After the first shoulder shaping, cast off centre 34 sts.

Rejoin yarn to the sts of one edge and cont. with front shapings.

When work measures 22/ 24 cm. (8 3/4/ 9 1/2 in.), work 2 shoulder shapings as for back. Complete other side to match, reversing all shapings.

Sleeves: Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 46/ 54 sts and work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in double rib, inc. 8/ 6 sts evenly across last row. (54/ 60 sts). Change to No. 3 (2) needles and cont. in pattern stitch, beg. with: * p1, k2, p1, 1 cable *.../ * 1 cable, p1, k2...

Cont. by inc. 1 st at each end of every 6th row (9/ 10 times). (72/ 80 sts).

When work measures 17/ 19 cm. (6 3/4/ 7 1/2 in.), shape armholes: Cast off 10 sts at each end of foll 3 alt. rows. Cast off rem. 12/ 20 sts.

Ties: Using No. 2 (00) needles, cast on 7 sts and work 35 cm. (13 3/4 in.) in single rib. Cast off.

To make up

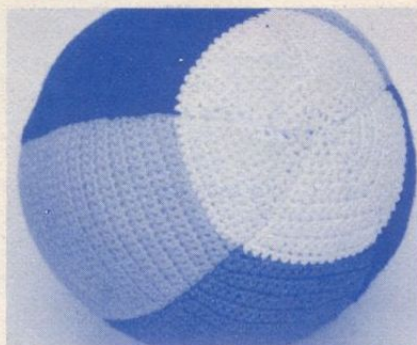
Stitch shoulder seams.

Stitch sleeve seams. Sew in sleeves.

Using No. 2 (00) needles, pick up and knit 89/ 93 sts along each front, 34 sts around back neck. Work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) in double rib, beg. and ending with k3. Cast off.

Stitch one tie onto each front at the same level as the first decrease.

65 - Ball



79.269

Materials

Pingouin "Madame": 1 ball in each of the following colours: Bleuét No. 131 (Col. A), Gazon No. 145 (Col. B), Rose Indien No. 86 (Col. C), Giroselle No. 85 (Col. D), Blanc No. 42 (Col. E), Gitane No. 56 (Col. F). 1 No. 3.5 mm. (US No. E4) crochet hook. Stuffing.

Stitches used

Chain: ch.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Slip Stitch: sl st.

The ball is made up of 5 wedge shapes, each in White at the edges and a different colour for the rest of the work.

Instructions for one wedge

The instructions are the same for each wedge. Make 3 ch + 1 ch to turn, then work in dc (sc) as folls: **1st row:** 3 dc (sc). **2nd and 3rd rows:** Inc. 1 st at each end of row, 1 st in from edges. **7 dc (sc).** **4th row:** 7 dc (sc). **5th and 6th rows:** As 3rd row = 11 dc (sc). **7th row:** 11 dc (sc). **8th row:** As 6th row = 13 dc (sc). **9th row:** 13 dc (sc). **10th row:** As 8th row = 15 dc (sc). **11th row:** 2 sl st, 11 dc (sc), 2 sl st. **12th row:** Work in dc (sc), inc. 1 st at each end = 17 dc (sc). **13th row:** 3 sl st, 11 dc (sc), 3 sl st. **14th row:** Work in dc (sc) = 17 dc (sc). Beginning on **15th row**, change colour and work 3 dc (sc), 11 sl st, 3 dc (sc). **16th and 17th rows:** As 12th row = 21 dc (sc). **18th row:** 21 dc (sc). **19th row:** 3 sl st, 15 dc (sc), 3 sl st. **20th row:** As 16th row = 23 dc (sc). **21st and 22nd rows:** 23 dc (sc). **23rd row:** 3 sl st, 17 dc (sc), 3 sl st. **24th row:** As 16th row = 25 dc (sc). **25th and 26th rows:** 25 dc (sc). **27th row:** 3 sl st, 19 dc (sc), 3 sl st. **28th to 32nd rows:** 25 dc (sc).

The 32nd row is the centre of work. Cont. by working the instructions in reverse. Work the decreases by working 2 sts together, 1 st in from edge.

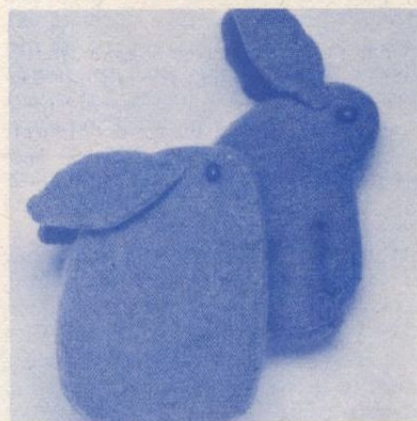
Change to White on the 49th row. (3 dc (sc), 11 sl st, 3 dc (sc)).

To make up

Join the wedges together, making sure

that the colours match and leaving an opening for stuffing. Stuff the ball and slip stitch the opening.

66 - Rabbits



79.274

The sleeping rabbit measures approximately 26 cm. x 18 cm. (10 1/4 in. x 7 in.).

The standing rabbit measures approximately 26 cm. x 18 cm. (10 1/4 in. x 7 in.).

Materials

Pingouin "Poudreuse":

For the 2 rabbits: 3 balls in Azur No. 34. 1 Pair No. 3 mm. (US No. 2) needles. 4 round red buttons for the eyes. 60 x 20 cm. (23 1/2 x 8 in.) of foam 4 cm. (1 1/2 in.) thick.

Stitches used

Reverse Stocking Stitch: * purl 1 row, knit 1 row *.

Instructions - Sleeping rabbit

Sides: Cast on 58 sts and work as folls: At the **right hand side:** inc. 1 st on every alt. row (4 times), 1 st on every 4th row (twice), 1 st on every 6th row (once). When work measures 13 cm. (5 in.), dec. 1 st, then dec. 1 st on every 4th row (once), 1 st on every alt. row (once), 2 st on every alt. row (once), 3 st (once) and 4 st (once).

At the same time at **left hand side:** Inc. 1 st on the 8th row, when work measures 7.5 cm. (3 in.), dec. 1 st, then dec. 1 st on every 6th row (once), 1 st on every 4th row (once), then on every alt. row: 1 st (once), 2 st (5 times), 3 st (4 times), 4 st (twice). Cast off rem. 21 sts. Work a 2nd side to match, reversing all shapings.

Band: Cast on 12 sts and work approximately 77 cm. (30 1/4 in.). Cast off.

Ears: Cast on 7 sts and work by inc. as folls: 1 st on every alt. row (5 times), 1 st on every 4th row (twice). Work 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) straight, then work the instructions in reverse. Work 2 tog. across rem. 7 sts.

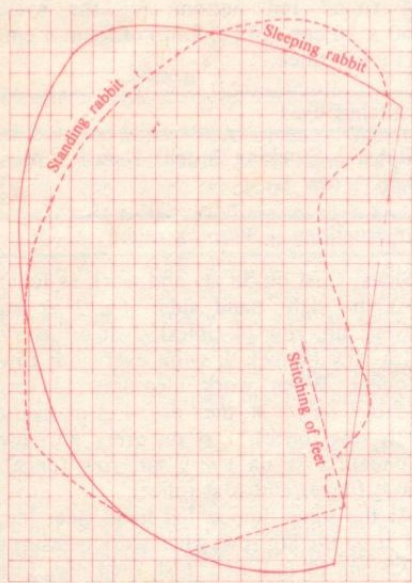
Work 3 other pieces in same way.

Sides: Cast on 22 sts and work as folls: At right hand side of work: When work measures 2.5 cm. (1 in.), inc. on every alt. row as folls: 2 st (twice), 1 st (twice). When work measures 8 cm. (3 1/4 in.), dec. 1 st, when work measures 13 cm. (5 in.), inc. 1 st, then inc. 1 st on every 4th row (once), 1 st on every 2nd row (once), then 2 st (once), 3 st (once), 2 st (once), 1 st (twice). When work measures 20 cm. (8 in.), dec. 1 st, then dec. 1 st on every 4th row (once), 1 st on every 2nd row (twice), then 2 st on every 2nd row (once).

At the same time, at left hand side: Inc. on every alt. row as folls: * 2 st (once), 1 st (once) *, rep. from * to * 5 times, then 1 st on every 4th row (twice). Then dec. 1 st on every 4th row (11 times), then on every alt. row as folls: 1 st (twice), 2 st (3 times), 3 st (twice), 4 st (once) and 5 st (twice). Cast off rem. 11 sts.

Band: Cast on 12 sts and work approximately 77 cm. (30 1/4 in.). Cast off.

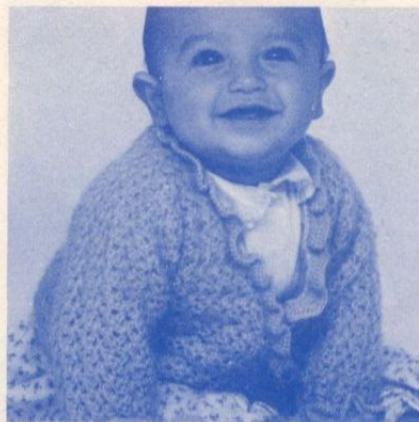
Ears: Cast on 7 sts and work by inc. 1 st at each end of every alt. row (5 times), then 1 st on every 4th row (twice). Work 3 cm. (1 1/4 in.) straight, then work the instructions in reverse. Work across rem. 7 sts, working 2 tog. Work 3 more pieces in same way.



To make up

Make pattern pieces the size of the 2 rabbits. Cut the foam to the shape of the patterns using a good knife or a razor blade. Join the 3 sections of the body of each rabbit, leaving an opening. Place the foam inside and stitch opening. Join the ears (2 sections for each ear). Stitch ears in place. Stitch the beads in place for the eyes. Mark the rabbits feet on the standing rabbit with a line of stitching through the thickness of the body.

67 - Wrap-Over Cardigan



79.228

Sizes

Birth to 3 months/ 3 months to 6 months.

Chest 16"/ 18".

Materials

Pingouin "Oued": 2/ 2 balls in Porcelaine No. 21. 1 No. 3 mm. (US No. C2) crochet hook.

Stitches used

Chain: ch.

Double Crochet: dc (Single Crochet: sc).

Treble: tr (Double Crochet: dc).

Pattern Stitch: (worked over a chain base). 1st row: Work the following into the 3rd ch: 1 tr (dc) leaving the last 2 loops on hook (= 1 open tr (dc), work another open tr (dc) into the same st, which leaves 3 loops on the hook, miss 2 ch; 2 open tr (dc) into the next ch, yoh, draw yarn through the 5 loops: this forms 1 group; * 2 ch, work another 2 open tr (dc) into the same ch as the previous two open tr (dc), miss 2 ch, 2 open tr (dc) into the next ch, draw yarn through the 5 loops *. 2nd row: 3 ch to turn, then work in same way as the first row, beg. with 2 open tr (dc) into the centre of the first group of the previous row, the next 2 into the centre of the next group (= the first motif of the row).

Repeat this last row, making sure that the work is kept flat, by ending each row with a half group or one whole group accordingly.

Tension/Gauge

7 motifs and 9 rows = 10 cm. (4 in.) using No. 3 mm. (US No. C2) crochet hook and pattern stitch.

Instructions

The cardigan is worked in one piece, beg. with the right front.

Make 46/ 51 ch and work in pattern stitch. On the 2nd row, beg. shaping for the front: Dec. half a motif at right hand side of work on foll. 20/ 22 rows. At the same time after the 13th/ 15th/ row, add 36/ 42 ch at left hand side of work for the sleeve. There will be 11/ 13 extra motifs.

On the 22nd/ 25th row, leave work.

Work a 2nd front in same way, reversing all shapings.

Join the 2 fronts, adding 15/ 18 ch between them for the back neck. Work in pattern stitch across all sts. There are 35/ 42 motifs.

When 18/ 20 rows have been worked from the beginning of the sleeves, leave 11/ 13 motifs unworked at each end and cont. on rem. 13/ 16 motifs for the back for 13/ 16 rows. Fasten off.

To make up

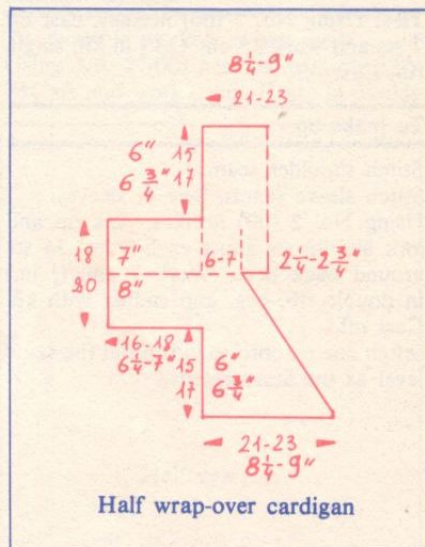
Fold one row of pattern to wrong side of work at lower edge of cardigan. Stitch this hem in place.

To make the frills: Work 1 row of dc (sc) along each sleeve edge.

2nd row: Work: * 1 dc (sc), 2 dc (sc) into the next dc (sc) *. 3rd row: * 1 dc (sc), 2 dc (sc) into each of the next 2 dc (sc) *. 4th row: 1 dc (sc) into each dc (sc). 5th row: As 4th row.

Work a frill in the same way as for the sleeves along the fronts and back neck. Work 1 row of dc (sc) as a border of the neckline, on right side of work, to keep the sloping edge firm.

Make 3 cords and thread through hem at lower edge: one at the back and 1 on each of the fronts. Then make 2 others to thread through lower edge of sleeves to tie the cuffs.



Half wrap-over cardigan